



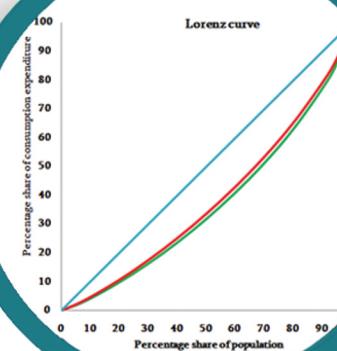
परिवारिक उपभोग व्यय सर्वेक्षण : 2023-24

Survey on Household Consumption Expenditure : 2023-24

(अगस्त, 2023 – जुलाई, 2024)
(August, 2023 – July, 2024)



भारत सरकार
Government of India
सांख्यिकी एवं कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय
M/o Statistics & Programme Implementation
राष्ट्रीय सांख्यिकी कार्यालय
National Statistics Office





पारिवारिक उपभोग व्यय सर्वेक्षण: 2023-24

Survey on Household Consumption Expenditure: 2023-24

अगस्त, 2023 – जुलाई, 2024

August, 2023 – July, 2024



भारत सरकार

Government of India
सांख्यिकी एवं कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय

Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation
राष्ट्रीय सांख्यिकी कार्यालय
National Statistics Office



Preface

Household Consumption Expenditure Surveys (HCES) are being conducted by the National Statistics Office (NSO) on a regular basis since the inception of National Sample Survey in the year 1950 by the legendary scholar, Professor P. C. Mahalanobis. Data of HCES is the primary source of information to assess trends in economic well-being and to determine and update the basket of consumer goods and services and weights used for the calculation of the Consumer Price Index. Food consumption data compiled from HCES are an important source of information on food security and nutrition. The data of HCES is also used by various international organisations for compilation and updation of various indicators related development and economic well-being. The Food and Agricultural Organisation (FAO) uses it for compilation of indicator on Prevalence of Undernourishment and the World Bank utilizes HCES data for determination of level poverty.

With a view to meet the vital need of data requirement of various users, the Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MoSPI) decided to conduct two back-to-back surveys on the subject during August 2022 to July 2023 and August 2023 to July 2024. The report of the first survey undertaken in 2022-23 has already been published in June 2024. On completion of the second survey, a factsheet with key findings has been released in December 2024.

This publication is the detailed report of HCES 2023-24, providing estimates of various aspects of household consumer expenditure at both state and all-India levels. The report includes rural and urban averages of Monthly Per Capita Consumption Expenditure (MPCE) at the State/UT and all-India levels, as well as the absolute and percentage breakdown of MPCE by consumption categories and fractile classes for each State/UT and all-India.

The Household Survey Division (HSD) of the NSO developed the survey methodology, compiled and processed the survey data and prepared this document. The Field Operations Division conducted the fieldwork, while the Coordination and Quality Control Division liaison various survey activities.

I am grateful to the Chairman and members of the Steering Committee of National Statistical Commission and the Technical Advisory Group for household surveys for their valuable suggestions and guidance throughout the survey. I also express my gratitude to the officers of HSD, involved in preparing this report.

I hope this report will be valuable to policymakers, academics, researchers, and others interested in this subject. Suggestions for improving its content and coverage are highly appreciated.

Geeta Singh Rathore
Director General
January, 2025



प्रस्तावना

महान विद्वान प्रोफेसर पी. सी. महालनोबिस द्वारा वर्ष 1950 में राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण की शुरुआत के बाद से राष्ट्रीय सांख्यिकी कार्यालय (एनएसओ) द्वारा नियमित आधार पर घरेलू उपभोग व्यय सर्वेक्षण संचालित (एचसीईएस) किए जा रहे हैं। एचसीईएस का डेटा आर्थिक कल्याण में रुझानों का आकलन करने और उपभोक्ता मूल्य सूचकांक की गणना के लिए उपयोग की जाने वाली उपभोक्ता वस्तुओं की टोकरी और सेवाओं तथा भार को निर्धारित करने और अद्यतन करने के लिए सूचना का प्राथमिक स्रोत है। एचसीईएस से संकलित खाद्य उपभोग डेटा खाद्य सुरक्षा और पोषण पर सूचना का एक महत्वपूर्ण स्रोत है। एचसीईएस के डेटा का उपयोग विभिन्न अंतर्राष्ट्रीय संगठनों द्वारा विकास और आर्थिक कल्याण से संबंधित विभिन्न संकेतकों के संकलन और अद्यतन के लिए भी किया जाता है। खाद्य और कृषि संगठन (एफएओ) इसका उपयोग कुपोषण की व्यापकता पर संकेतक के संकलन के लिए करता है और विश्व बैंक गरीबी के स्तर के निर्धारण के लिए एचसीईएस डेटा का उपयोग करता है।

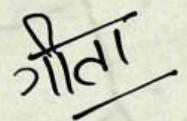
विभिन्न उपयोगकर्ताओं की डेटा आवश्यकता को पूरा करने के उद्देश्य से सांख्यिकी और कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय ने अगस्त 2022 से जुलाई 2023 और अगस्त 2023 से जुलाई 2024 के दौरान इस विषय पर दो बैक-टू-बैक सर्वेक्षण आयोजित करने का निर्णय लिया है। वर्ष 2022-23 में किए गए पहले सर्वेक्षण की रिपोर्ट जून 2024 में पहले ही प्रकाशित हो चुकी है। दूसरे सर्वेक्षण के पूरा होने पर, प्रमुख निष्कर्षों वाली एक फैक्टशीट दिसंबर 2024 में जारी की गई है।

यह प्रकाशन एचसीईएस 2023-24 की विस्तृत रिपोर्ट है, जो राज्य और अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर घरेलू उपभोक्ता व्यय के विभिन्न पहलुओं का अनुमान प्रदान करती है। रिपोर्ट में राज्य/संघ राज्य क्षेत्र और अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति उपभोग व्यय (एमपीसीई) के ग्रामीण और शहरी औसत के साथ-साथ प्रत्येक राज्य/संघ राज्य क्षेत्र तथा अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर उपभोग श्रेणियों और फ्रैक्टाइल वर्गों के अनुसार एमपीसीई का पूर्ण और पृथक प्रतिशत शामिल है।

एनएसओ के घरेलू सर्वेक्षण प्रभाग (एचएसडी) ने सर्वेक्षण पद्धति विकसित की, सर्वेक्षण डेटा को संकलित और संसाधित किया और यह दस्तावेज़ तैयार किया। क्षेत्र संकार्य प्रभाग ने फील्डवर्क का संचालन किया, जबकि समन्वय और गुणवत्ता नियंत्रण प्रभाग ने विभिन्न सर्वेक्षण गतिविधियों का समन्वय किया।

मैं राष्ट्रीय सांख्यिकीय आयोग की संचालन समिति के अध्यक्ष और सदस्यों तथा घरेलू सर्वेक्षणों के लिए तकनीकी सलाहकार समूह की आभारी हूँ, जिन्होंने सर्वेक्षण के दौरान बहुमूल्य सुझाव दिए और मार्गदर्शन किया। मैं इस रिपोर्ट को तैयार करने में शामिल एचएसडी के अधिकारियों के प्रति भी आभार व्यक्त करती हूँ।

मुझे आशा है कि यह रिपोर्ट नीति निर्माताओं, शिक्षाविदों, शोधकर्ताओं और इस विषय में रुचि रखने वाले अन्य लोगों के लिए मूल्यवान होगी। इसकी सामग्री और कवरेज को बेहतर बनाने के लिए सुझावों की अत्यधिक सराहना की जाती है।


गीता सिंह राठौर
महानिदेशक
जनवरी, 2025

HIGHLIGHTS

Introduction

- ❖ The National Sample Survey Office (NSSO) has been conducting Household Consumption Expenditure Survey (HCES) since the inception of National Sample Survey in the year 1950.
- ❖ Information collected in HCES helps to assess trends in economic well-being and to determine and update the basket of consumer goods and services. It is also used for the calculation of the weights for Consumer Price Indices.
- ❖ The latest survey (HCES: 2023-24) has been conducted during the period August, 2023 to July, 2024 in which information has been collected from 2,61,953 Households (1,54,357 in rural areas and 1,07,596 in urban areas) spread over all States and Union Territories in the country.
- ❖ Prior to this, a survey of similar scale was conducted during August 2022 to July 2023.

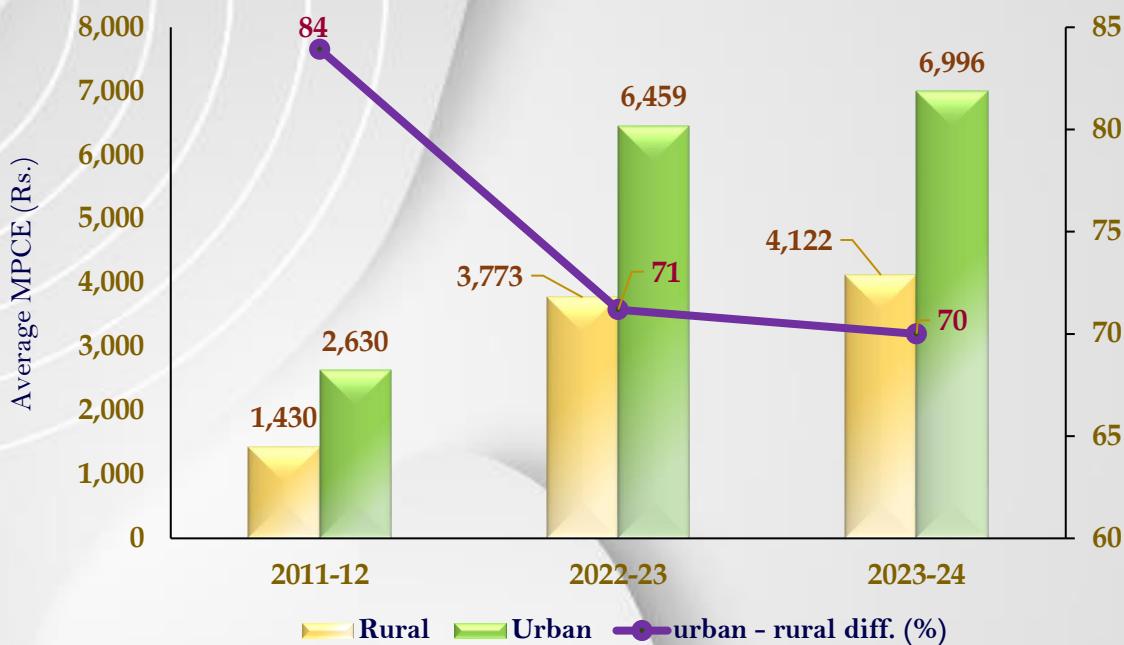
Indicator Compiled

The following indicators have been generated from HCES: 2023-24:

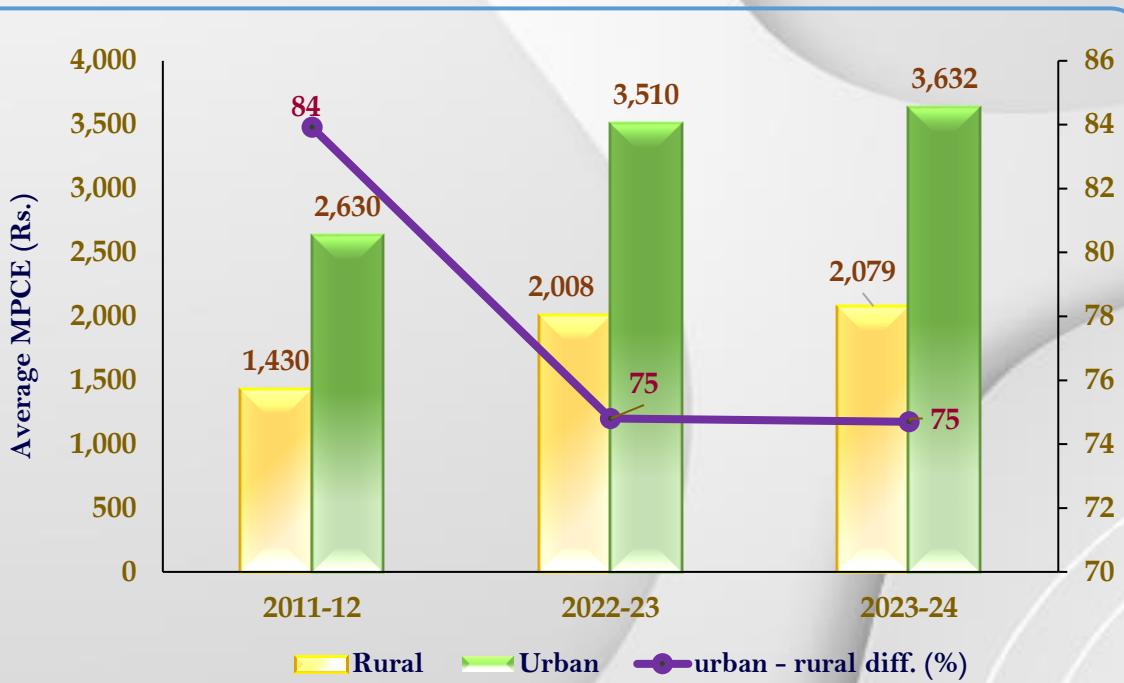
- ❖ **Average Monthly Per Capita Consumption Expenditure (MPCE) by;**
 - ⊕ State/UT and All-India;
 - ⊕ Fractile classes of MPCE;
 - ⊕ Item category of consumption;
 - ⊕ Household Type;
 - ⊕ Social Group
- ❖ **Average Monthly Per Capita Quantity Consumption of selected items for;**
 - ⊕ State/UT and All-India;
 - ⊕ Fractile classes of MPCE;
 - ⊕ Item category of consumption.

Average MPCE (Rs.) during 2011-12 to 2023-24: All-India

Average MPCE (Rs.) at nominal price

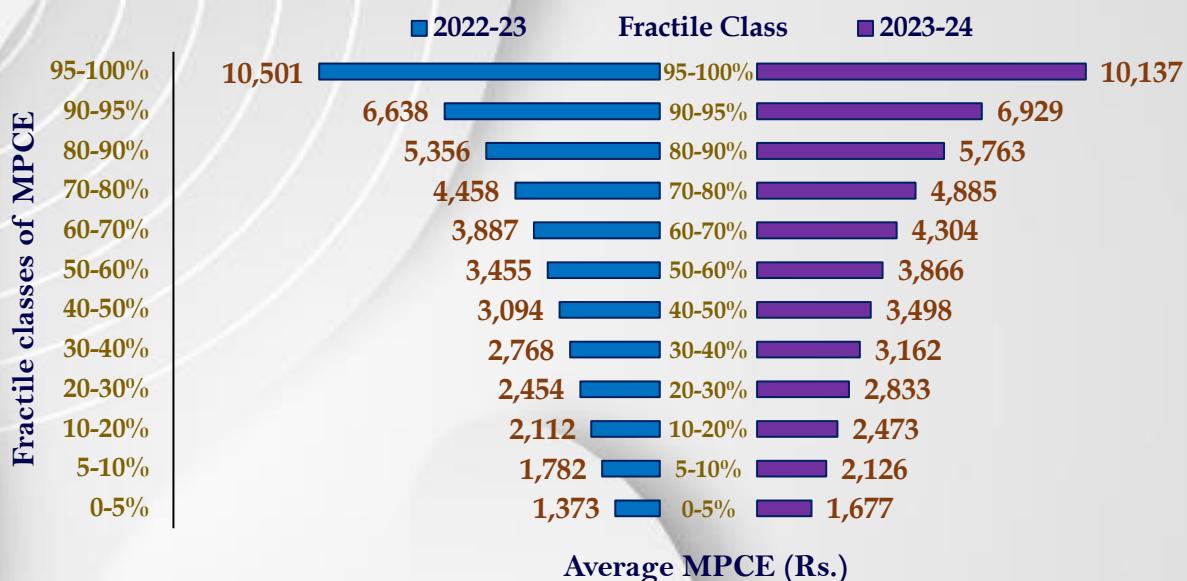


Average MPCE (Rs.) at 2011-12 prices

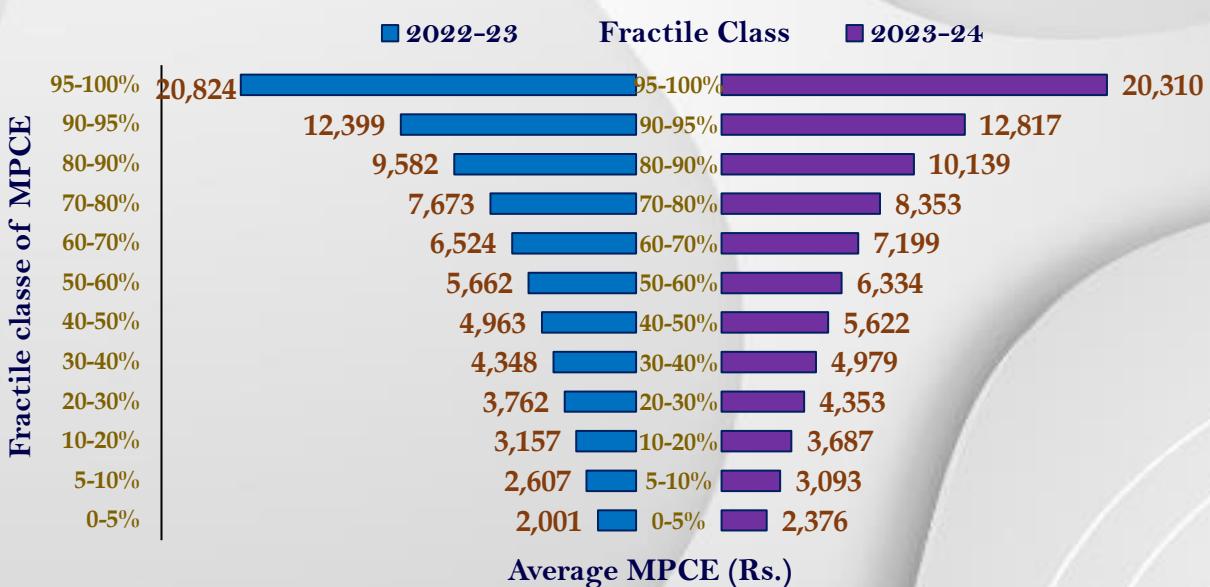


**Average MPCE (Rs.) by Fractile classes in 2022-23 and
2023-24: All-India**

**Average MPCE (Rs.) across fractiles classes of MPCE for 2022-23 &
2023-24 – Rural**

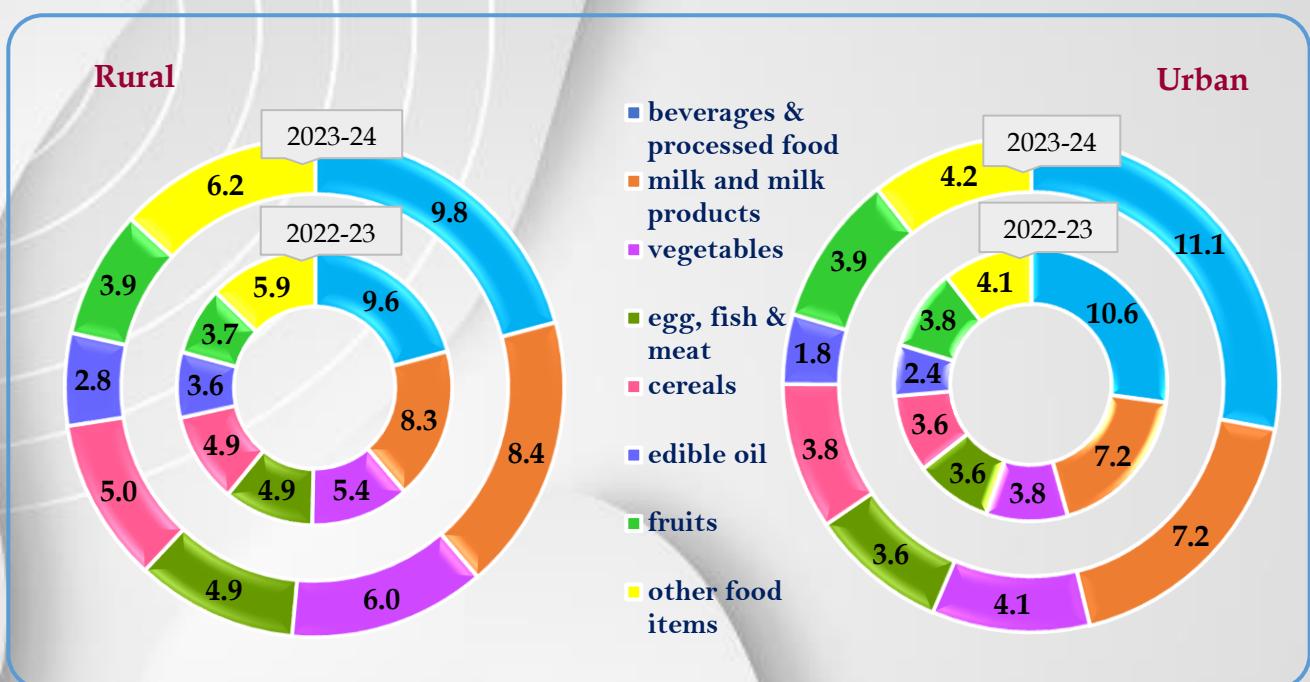


**Average MPCE (Rs.) across fractiles classes of MPCE for 2022-23 &
2023-24 – Urban**

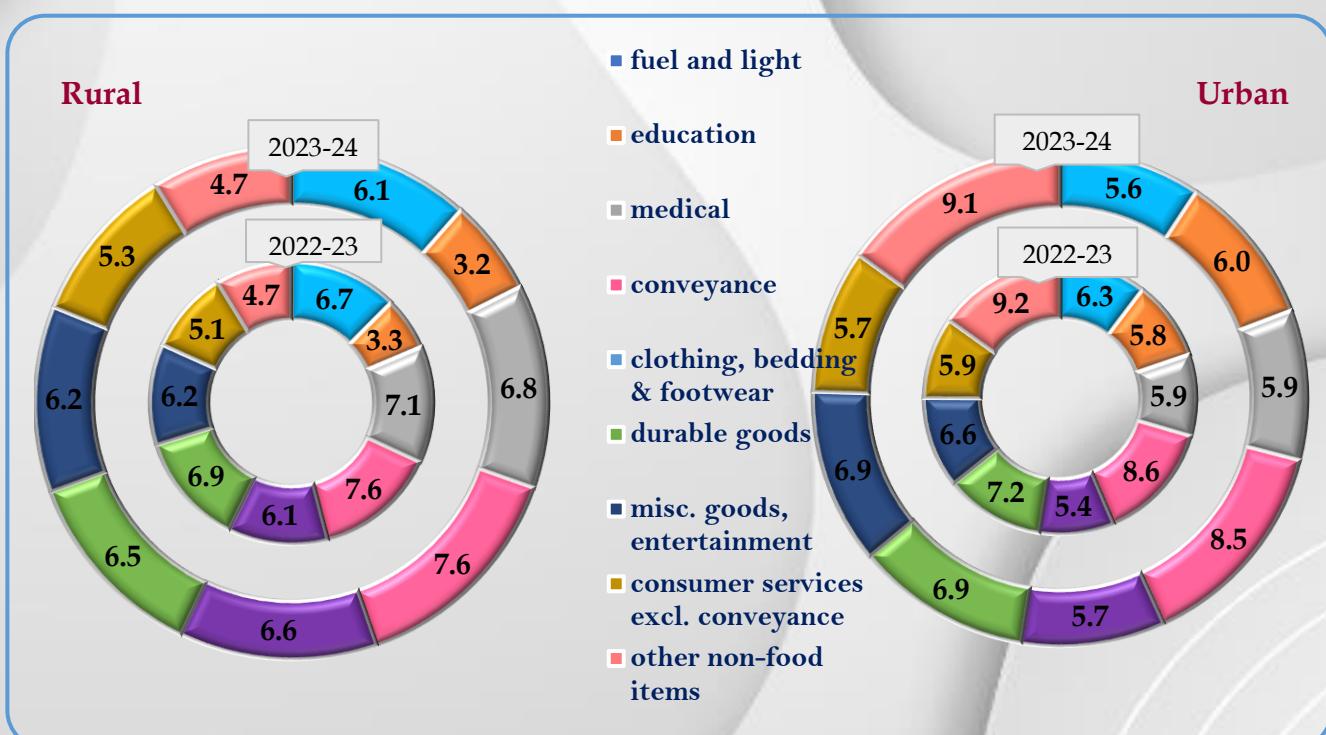


**Trend in share of food items in average MPCE during
2022-23 & 2023-24: All-India**

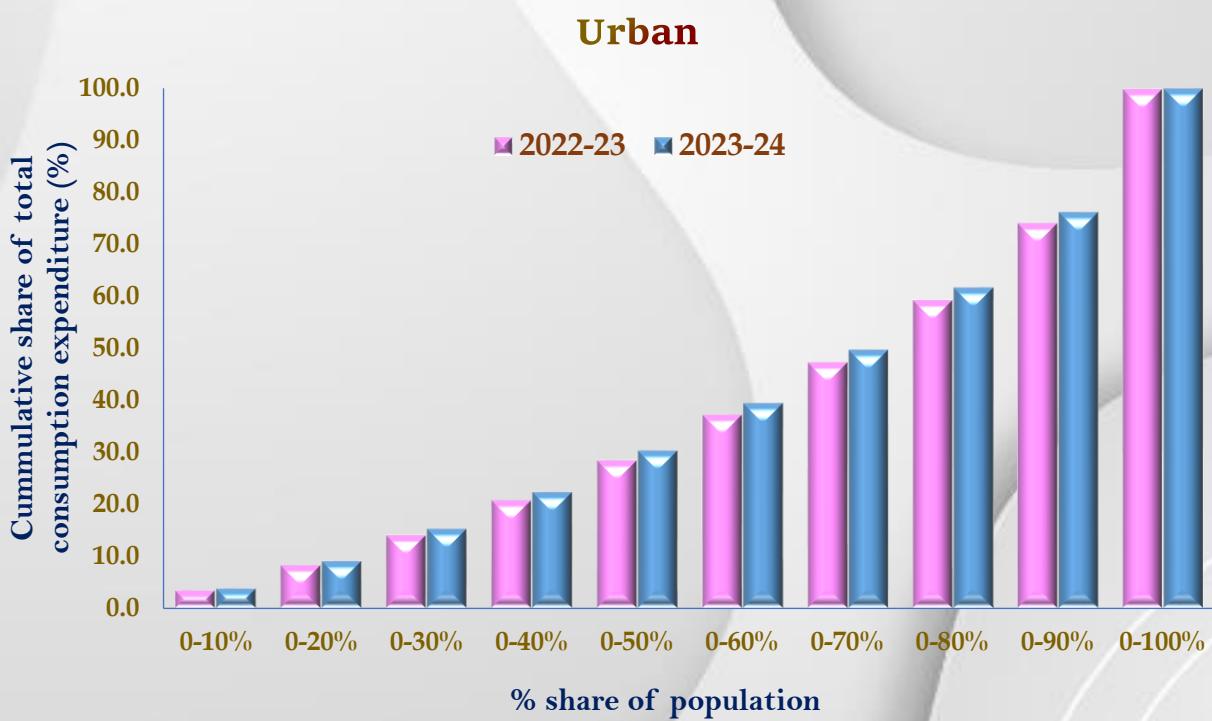
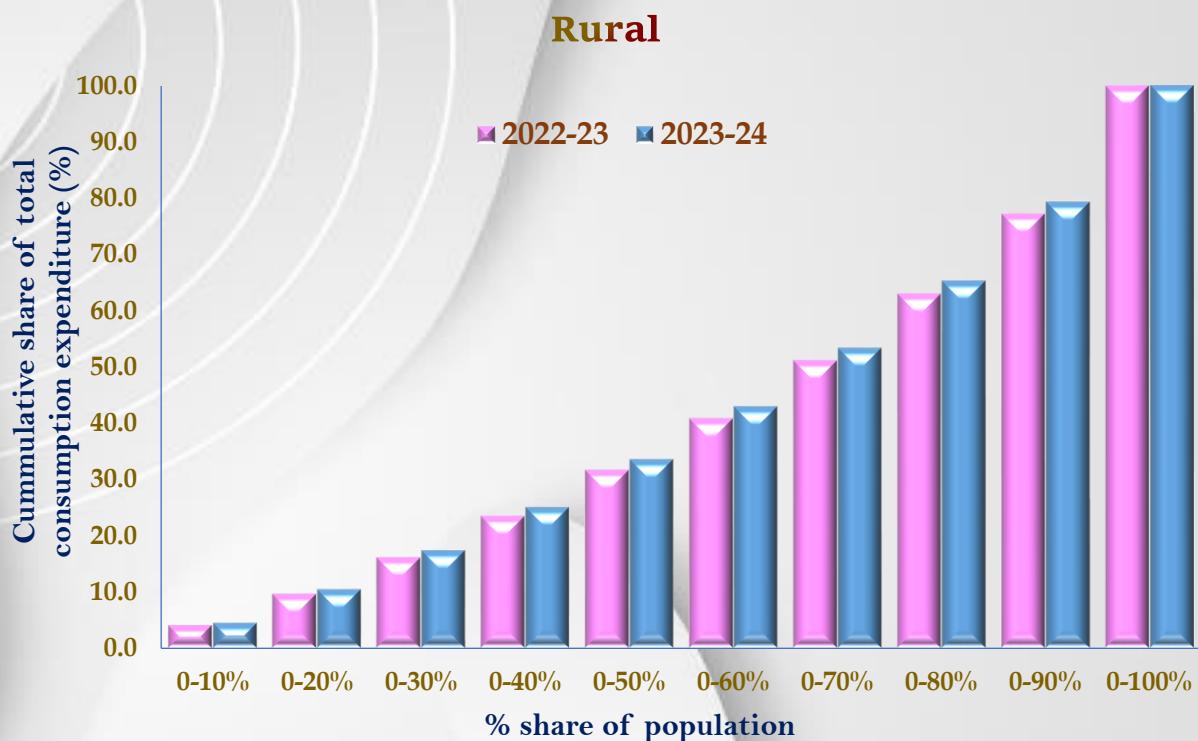
Food Items



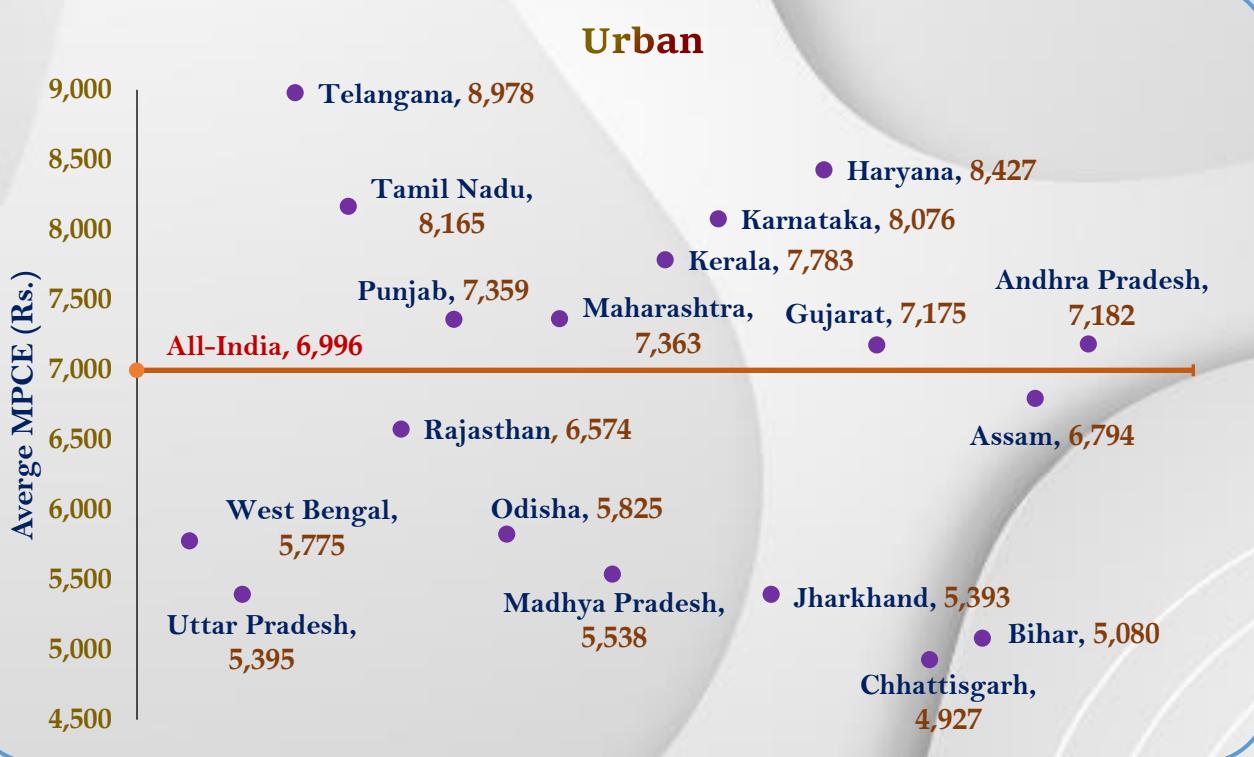
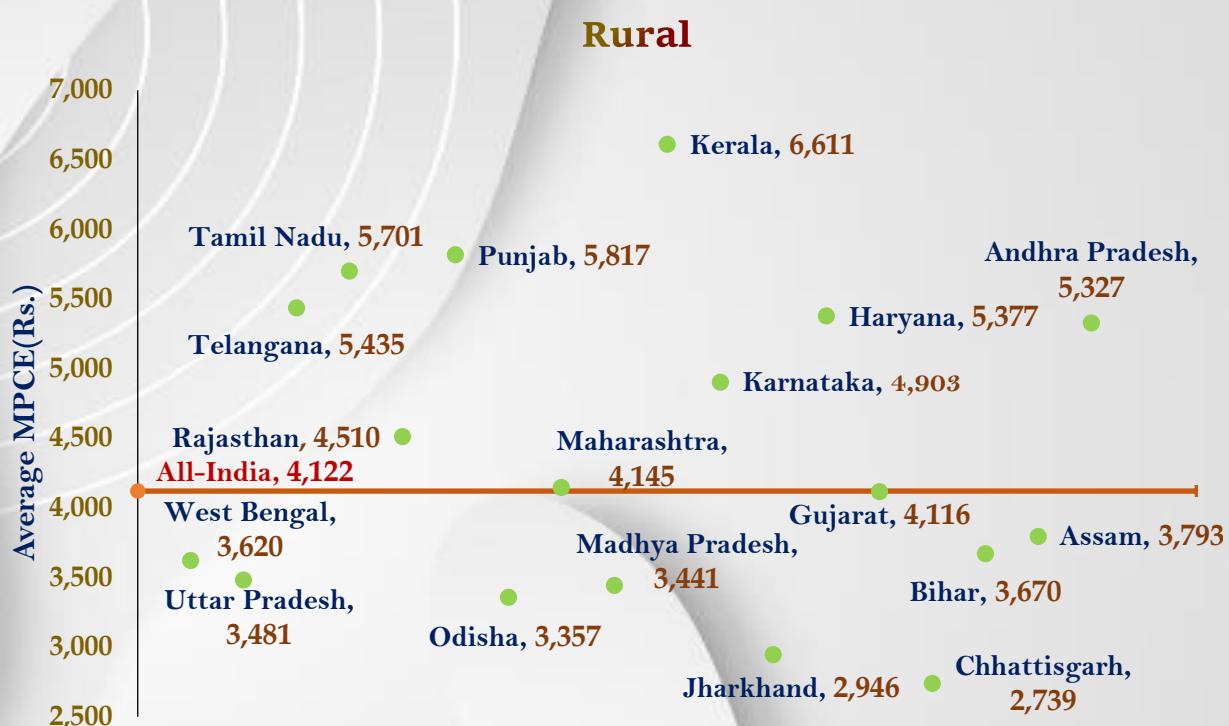
Non-food Items



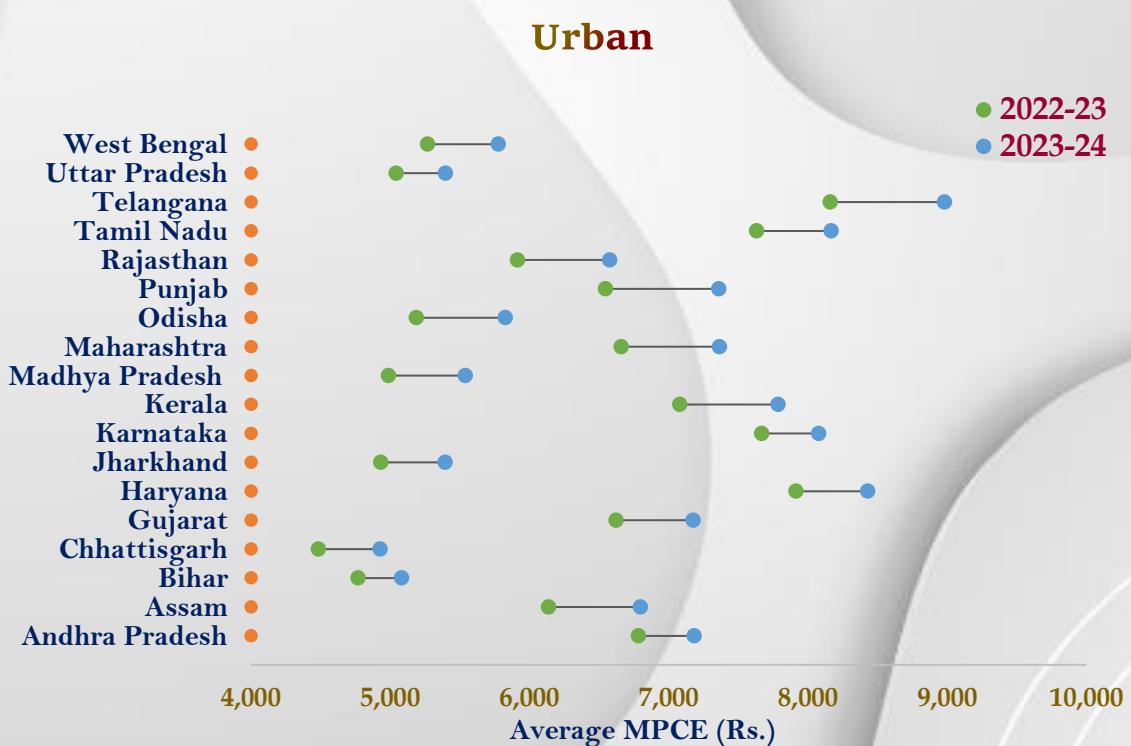
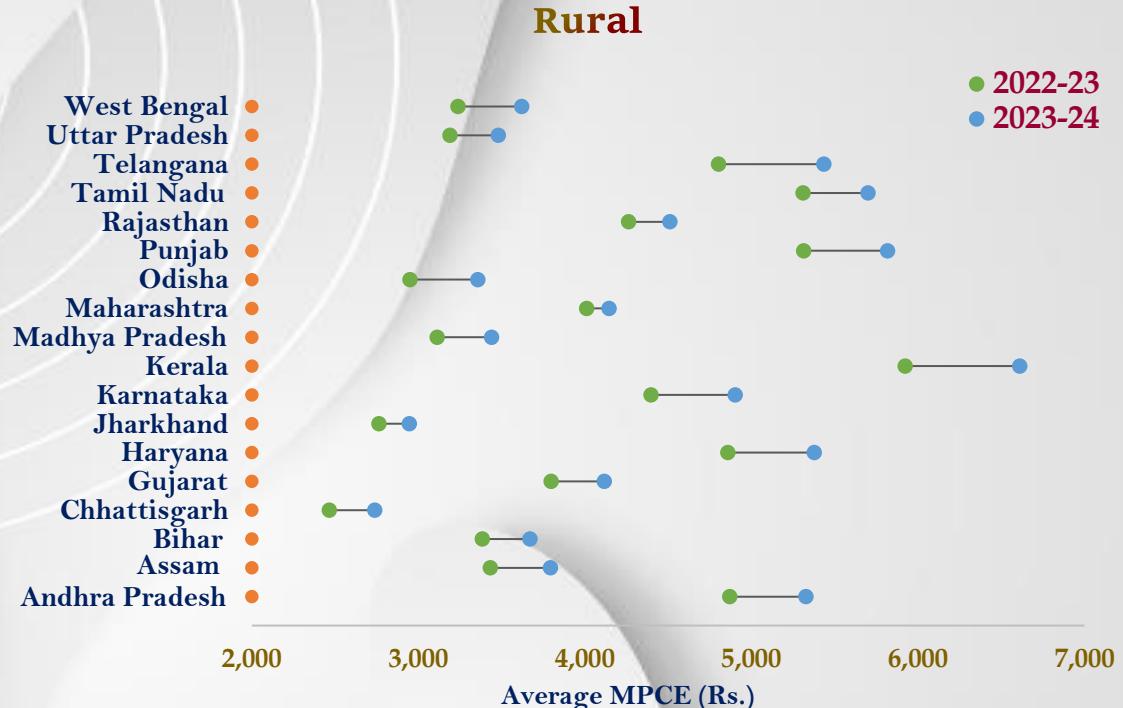
Cumulative share (%) of different decile classes in total consumption expenditure in 2022-23 and 2023-24: All-India



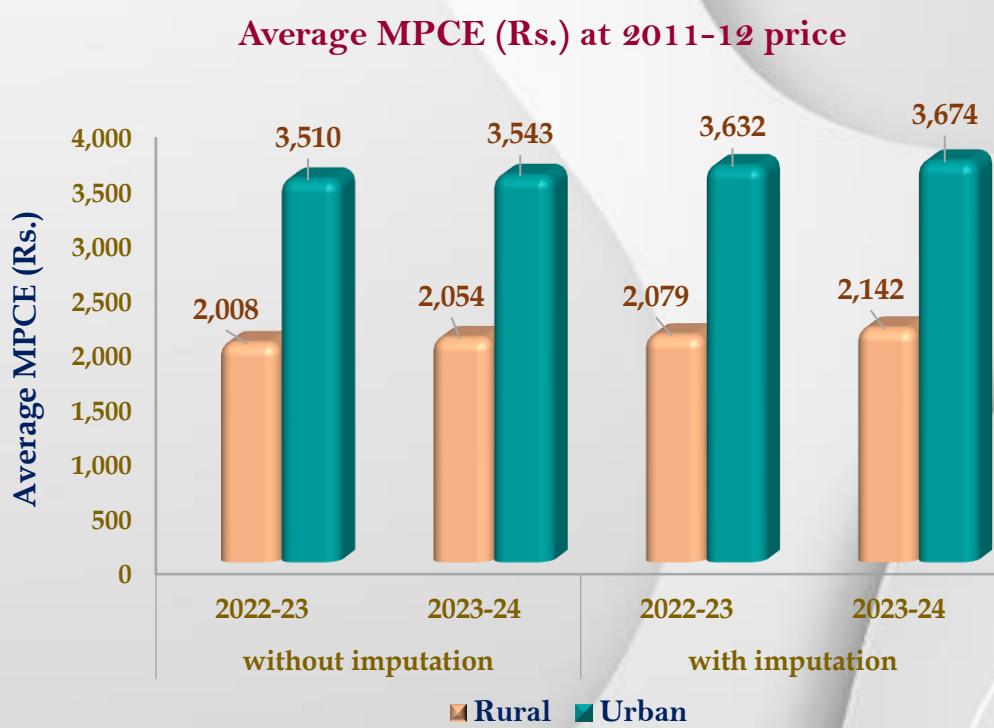
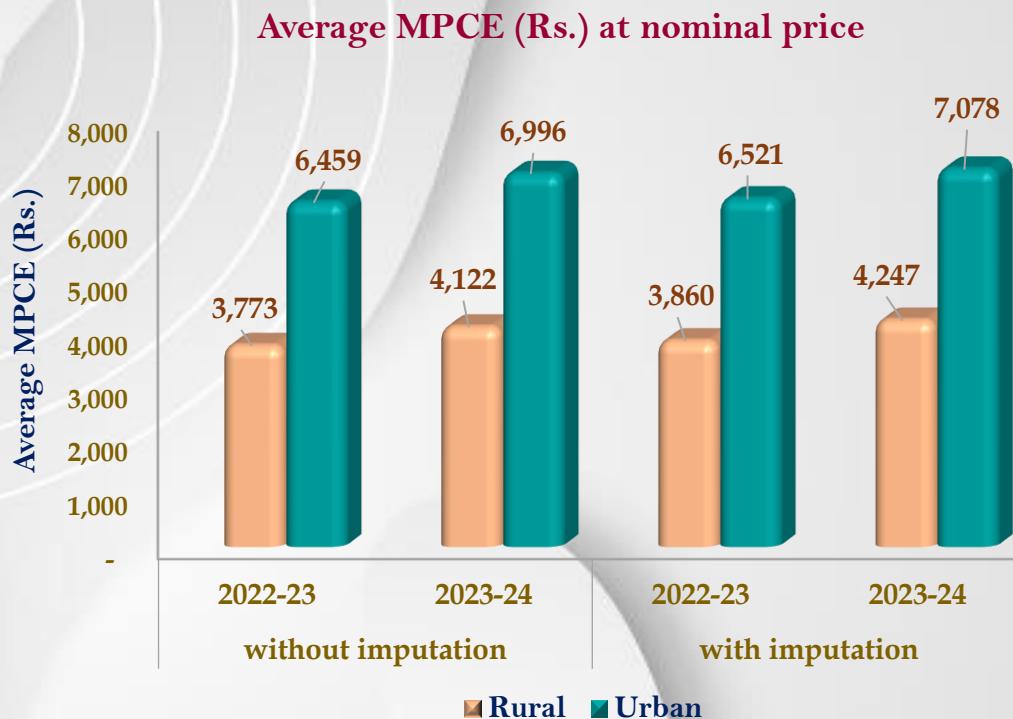
Average MPCE (Rs.) of major states and their relative position with All-India in 2023-24



Average MPCE (Rs.) of major states in 2022-23 and 2023-24



Comparison of average MPCE (in Rs.): Without and With imputation in nominal and real price: All-India



CONTENTS

CHAPTER ONE	1-12
1. INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Background	1
1.2 Past Surveys	2
1.3 Survey Coverage	3
1.4 Questionnaires for the survey	4
1.5 Reference Period	4
1.6 Household	5
1.7 Household Size	6
1.8 Household Consumption Expenditure	6
1.9 Value of Consumption	8
1.10 Monthly Per Capita Consumption Expenditure	8
1.11 Fractiles and Fractile Classes of MPCE	9
1.12 Issues Related to Comparability	9
1.13 Major States	10
1.14 Contents of this Document	11
CHAPTER TWO	13-18
2. SURVEY METHOD & ESTIMATION OF MPCE	13
2.1 Sampling Design	13
2.2 Estimation of MPCE	13
2.3 Method used for Imputation of Value	15
2.4 Efficacy of the Estimates of MPCE	18
CHAPTER THREE	19-58
3. SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	19
3.1 INTRODUCTION	19
SECTION-I	22
3.2 ESTIMATES OF MPCE	22
3.2.1 Average MPCE: Major States and All-India	22
3.2.2 Trend in Level of Consumption in Nominal and Real Prices	25
3.2.3 Median and Deciles of the MPCE Distribution: Major States	27
3.2.4 MPCE and Household Size: All-India	28
3.2.5 Shares of Various Food & Non-Food Item Groups in Total Expenditure: All-India	29

3.2.6 Inter-State Variation in Food and Cereal Consumption: Major States	33
3.2.7 Trend in Per Capita Quantity Consumption of Cereals: All-India	34
3.2.8 Comparison of Per Capita Quantity Consumption of Cereals: Major States	34
3.2.9 Inter-State Variation in Expenditure for Different Food Items: Major States	36
3.2.10 Inter-State Variation in Expenditure for Different Non-Food Items: Major States	38
3.2.11 Trend in Pattern of Consumption of Broad Item Groups: All-India	41
3.2.12 Average MPCE across Social Groups: Major States	43
3.2.13 Average MPCE across Household Types: Major States	44
3.2.14 Inequality in Distribution of MPCE: All-India	46
SECTION-II	50
3.3 ESTIMATES OF MPCE ~ WITH IMPUTATION	50
3.3.2 Comparison of Two-Sets of MPCE Figures: Major States	50
3.3.3 Trend in Level of Consumption in Nominal and Real Prices: All-India	52
3.3.4 Comparison of Shares of Various Food and Non-Food Item Groups in Total Expenditure: All-India	52
3.3.5 Comparison of Average MPCE across Social Groups: Major States	54
3.3.6 Comparison of Average MPCE across Household Types: Major States	55
A NOTE FOR THE USERS OF UNIT LEVEL DATA OF HCES: 2022-23	57
SUMMARY STATEMENT	
List of Summary Statement	SI – SII
Summary Statements	S1 – S68
APPENDIX A	
List of Detailed Tables	AI
APPENDIX B	
Survey Methodology & Estimation Procedure	B1-B13
APPENDIX C	
List of RSE Tables	CI
RSE Tables	C1-C2
APPENDIX D	
Questionnaire HCQ	D1-D11
Questionnaire FDQ	D12-D28
Questionnaire CSQ	D29-D40
Questionnaire DGQ	D41-D52

Chapter One

Introduction

1.1 BACKGROUND

1.1.0 The Household Consumption Expenditure Survey (HCES) is designed to collect information on consumption and expenditure of the households on goods and services. HCES provides data required to assess trends in economic well-being and to determine and update the basket of consumer goods and services. It is also used to compute the weights for compilation of the Consumer Price Index. Data collected in HCES is a vital input in developing measures for welfare, poverty, inequality and also for formulating and monitoring economic and social welfare policies, especially for different segments of the population. Analysis of HCES data over times inform us about how the level of living and consumption behaviour of the households change over time, and about how levels of living vary among individuals and groups in the economy. Food consumption data compiled from HCES are an important source of information on food security and nutrition intake.

1.1.1 In view of the recommendations of the National Statistical Commission (NSC), it was planned to undertake the next survey on household consumption expenditure during July, 2020 to June, 2021. Later, the Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation (MoSPI) decided to conduct two back-to-back surveys on the subject to facilitate a decision on revision of the base year for macro-economic indicators, like Gross Domestic Product (GDP), Consumer Price Indices (CPI) etc. However, the emergence of COVID-19 pandemic delayed the launch of the survey fieldwork. Subsequently, after return of

normalcy, two consecutive surveys have been planned during the period August, 2022 to July, 2023 and August, 2023 to July, 2024. After completion of the fieldwork of the first survey, a factsheet has been published by MoSPI in February, 2024 and thereafter, the detailed report of the survey along with the unit level data has been released in June, 2024. A factsheet containing summary results of HCES:2023-24 has been published in December 2023. This is the detailed report of HCES: 2023-24.

1.2 PAST SURVEYS

1.2.0 The National Sample Survey Office (NSSO) has been conducting surveys on household consumption expenditure since the inception of the National Sample Survey (NSS) in the year 1951. Thereafter, surveys on consumption expenditure had been conducted at regular intervals as part of NSS rounds, normally of one-year duration. The data on household consumption expenditure were collected in every round up to the 28th (1973-74). After the 26th round (1971-72) of the survey, the then Governing Council of NSSO decided to conduct the surveys on consumption expenditure and employment-unemployment together on a large scale, once in every five years. From the 42nd round (1986-87), on the basis of the recommendation of the Governing Council, NSS had started annual surveys of consumption expenditure in a smaller-scale with an abridged version of the schedule and thin sample. This annual series was continued till NSS 64th round (2007-08).

1.2.1 The quinquennial surveys were conducted and results were published in the 27th (1972-73), 32nd (1977-78), 38th (1983), 43rd (1987-88), 50th (1993-94), 55th (1999-'00), 61st (2004-05), 66th (2009-10) and 68th (2011-12) rounds of NSS, at roughly 5-year intervals. The last survey has been conducted in during August, 2022 to July, 2023 (2022-23). The survey of 2023-24 is the latest one on the subject.

1.3 SURVEY COVERAGE

1.3.1 Geographical Coverage

1.3.1.0 The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union except a few inaccessible villages in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. The survey was conducted in 8,684 villages and 6,143 urban blocks covering 2,61,953 Households (1,54,357 in rural areas and 1,07,596 in urban areas). The distribution of the villages/urban blocks and households surveyed across different States/UTs for rural and urban areas is given in Table 1.1 at the end of this Chapter.

1.3.2 Population Coverage

1.3.2.0 All resident households located in the geographical territory of Indian union were considered in the survey with the following exclusions:

1.3.2.1 Floating population, i.e., persons without any normal residence, was excluded from the coverage of the survey. But persons residing in open spaces, roadside shelters, under bridges etc., more or less regularly in the same place were covered.

1.3.2.2 Foreign nationals as well as their domestic servants were excluded, if by definition the latter belonged to the foreign national's household. However, a foreign national who had become an Indian citizen for all practical purposes was covered.

1.3.2.3 Persons residing in barracks of military and paramilitary forces (like Police, Border Security Force, etc.) were kept outside the survey coverage. However, civilian population residing in their neighbourhood, including the family quarters of service personnel was covered.

1.3.2.4 Orphanages, rescue homes, ashrams and vagrant houses were outside the survey coverage. However, the persons staying in old age homes, the students staying in ashram/hostels and the residential staff (other than monks/nuns) of these ashrams were

covered. Although orphans living in orphanages were excluded, the persons looking after them and staying there were covered. Convicted prisoners undergoing sentence were kept outside the coverage of the survey.

1.4 QUESTIONNAIRES FOR THE SURVEY

1.4.1 HCES: 2023-24 has been conducted using three questionnaires identical to that of HCES:2022-23, namely, (i) Questionnaire: FDQ for Food items, (ii) Questionnaire: CSQ for Consumables and Services items, and (iii) Questionnaire: DGQ for Durable goods. These three questionnaires have been canvassed in the selected households in three separate consecutive monthly visits. A slightly modified version of Questionnaire: HCQ as used in HCES: 2022-23 after deleting items related to: (i) type of material used for construction of wall, floor and roof of the building, (ii) source of drinking water and time taken to fetch drinking water from the source, (iii) type of latrine used and type of access of the household to latrine, (iv) number of members of the household aged between 0 to 18 years died during the past 5 years preceding the date of survey etc. has been canvassed in HCES: 2023-24.

1.4.2 All possible six sequencing of the three questionnaires, namely, [(Q1, Q2, Q3), (Q1, Q3, Q2), (Q2, Q1, Q3), (Q2, Q3, Q1), (Q3, Q1, Q2) and (Q3, Q2, Q1)], where Q1 refers to FDQ, Q2 refers to CSQ and Q3 refers to DGQ, were used in the survey to eliminate any bias due to adoption of any particular sequencing of the questionnaires. The questionnaires are provided in Appendix D.

1.5 REFERENCE PERIOD

1.5.0 The consumption of any good or service by members of a household (individually or collectively) occurs in the form of a flow over time. The time period for which consumption is recorded is called the reference period. It may vary from item to item. As the respondents are asked to recall and report the volume of consumption over a fixed duration, the reference period is also called the recall period.

1.5.1 The reference periods used in the survey for different groups of items are given below:

Category	Item groups	Reference period
I	Edible oil; egg, fish & meat; milk and milk products; vegetables; fruits; spices; beverages and processed foods; pan, tobacco & intoxicants	Last 7 days
II	All other food items; fuel and light; miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-hospitalization) and rents	Last 30 days
III	Clothing; bedding; footwear; education; medical (hospitalization); durable goods	Last 365 days

1.5.2. Together, these reference periods are termed as Modified Mixed Reference Period (MMRP). Other reference periods used in past NSS surveys on household consumption are: Uniform Reference Period (URP) and Mixed Reference Period (MRP).

1.5.3 In URP approach, the household consumption expenditure on each item is recorded for a reference period of “last 30 days” while in MRP, the household consumption expenditure on – (i) clothing and bedding, footwear, education, institutional medical care (i.e., on hospitalization) and durable goods is recorded for a reference period of “last 365 days”, and (ii) expenditure on all other items is recorded for a reference period of “last 30 days”.

1.6 HOUSEHOLD

1.6.0 A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitutes a household. It includes temporary stay-aways (with total period of absence from the household to be less than 6 months during the survey period) but excludes temporary visitors and guests (with total period of stay less than 6 months during the survey period).

1.6.1 Each inmate of a hostel, mess, hotel, boarding and lodging house etc., is considered as a single member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) is considered as one household only; the same applies to the residential staff of such establishments. Under-trial prisoners in jails and indoor patients of hospitals, nursing homes, etc., are considered as members of the households to which they last belonged.

1.7 HOUSEHOLD SIZE

1.7.0 The size of a household is the total number of persons staying in the household.

1.8 HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE

1.8.0 It is the expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period. Expenditure incurred towards entrepreneurial activities of households is excluded from household consumption expenditure.

1.8.1 The expenditure on purchase and construction of residential land and building, interest payments, insurance premium payments, payments of fines and penalties, and expenditure on gambling including lottery tickets are also excluded. Money given as remittance, charity, gift, etc. is also not considered in consumption expenditure. However, consumption of items produced in own farm or household enterprise is valued and included in household consumption expenditure. Also, goods and services received as payment in kind or free from employer, such as rent-free accommodation and free medical care, and reimbursement of travelling allowance for self & family excluding allowance for business trips are considered in household consumption expenditure.

1.8.2 For items of food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light, household consumption is measured by the quantity of the item actually used or consumed by the household during the reference period, regardless of the expenditure incurred on it. For evaluating household consumption of all other items, a different approach is followed: the

expenditure made by the household during the reference period for the purchase or acquisition of goods and services, regardless of when the goods and services are used and by whom, is considered as household consumption.

18.3. However, for some items such as rent, telephone charges, consumer taxes and railway season tickets, etc. expenditure during the month is recorded as the amount that was last paid divided by the number of months for which the payment was made.

1.8.4 The consumption of an item may be out of (a) purchases made in cash or credit during the reference period; (b) home-grown stock; (c) receipts in exchange of goods and services; (d) any other receipt like gift, charity and (e) free collection. Home produced items are evaluated at ex-farm price.

1.8.5 It is pertinent to mention here that the consumption expenditure of a household on food items relates to the actual consumption by the members of the household and also for the guests during ceremonies or otherwise. Any transfer payment made by the household such as, transfers of food, fuel made by a household as charity, loan advance etc. are not considered as consumption of that household. However, meals prepared in a household and served to non-household members are an exception to this rule. Meals prepared in the household's kitchen and provided to the employees and/or others are considered in domestic consumption of employer (payer) households. There is a practical difficulty in estimating the quantities and values of individual items used for preparing the meals served to employees or others. Thus, to avoid double counting, 'cooked meals received as perquisites' from the employer household or as gifts or charity are not recorded in the recipient household. As a general principle, cooked meals purchased by the household from the market for consumption by the members and the guests are also recorded in the purchaser household.

1.8.6 All goods and services received as payment in kind or perquisites are included in the consumption of the recipient household as goods and services received in exchange of services, except for meals received from other households.

1.8.7 With a view to simplify data collection and valuation, consumption of food processed at home from one “item” to another, such as milk converted to curd, vegetables used for pickles, and rice used for making liquor etc. are recorded against the primary or ingredient item(s), such as milk instead of curd, vegetables instead of pickle etc.

1.9 VALUE OF CONSUMPTION

1.9.0 For food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light items, consumption out of purchase is evaluated at the purchase price. Consumption out of home produce is evaluated at ex-farm price. Value of consumption out of gifts, free collections, and goods received in exchange of goods and services is imputed at the rate of average local retail prices prevailing during the reference period. Such valuation is made by the field officials at the time of collection of the data.

1.10 MONTHLY PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE (MPCE)

1.10.0 The Monthly Per Capita Consumption Expenditure (MPCE) is defined as: total household monthly consumption expenditure divided by the household size. This measure serves as an indicator of the household's level of living.

1.10.1 Each individual's MPCE is defined as the MPCE of the household to which the person belongs. This assigns to each person a number representing his or her level of living. Thus, the intra-household allocation among the members of the household is ignored.

1.11 FRACTILES AND FRACTILE CLASSES OF MPCE

1.11.0 For any fraction $f(0 < f < 1)$, the corresponding fractile of the distribution of MPCE is the level of MPCE, Y_f , such that the proportion of population whose household MPCE lies below Y_f is f . A fractile class of MPCE is a segment of the population lying within two fractiles, f_1 and f_2 .

1.11.1 In this report, twelve fractile classes, represented as “0-5%”, “5-10%”, “10-20%”, ..., “95-100%” are used. Each of the first two classes contain 5% of the estimated population ranked by MPCE in ascending order, i.e., the bottom 5% of the estimated population belongs to the class “0-5%”. Each of the next eight classes contain 10% of the estimated population ranked by MPCE in ascending order. The last two classes contain 5% each of the estimated population in which the fractile class “95-100%” represents top 5% of estimated population when ranked by MPCE in ascending order.

1.11.2 Estimates are often generated separately, for different fractile classes to assess the variation of any characteristics with variation in MPCE. In this report, MPCE fractile classes, formed separately for different States/UTs and at all-India level for rural and urban sectors have been used.

1.12 ISSUES RELATED TO COMPARABILITY

1.12.0 HCES: 2022-23 has undergone some changes as compared to the previous surveys on consumption expenditure. A brief account of the changes made in this survey are given below. As a methodology identical to that of HCES: 2022-23 and the same set questionnaires (except for some modifications in Questionnaire HCQ) have been used in HCES: 2023-24, the following are required to be noted while comparing the results of HCES: 2023-24 with those of the surveys conducted in 2011-12 and earlier.

- (i) **Item Coverage:** The questionnaire used in HCES: 2011-12 (NSS 68th round) had around 347 items. In HCES: 2022-23 & HCES: 2023-24, the questionnaire has been updated by inclusion of new items and merging some of the obsolete items together. The questionnaire of HCES: 2022-23 & HCES: 2023-24 contains 405 items.
- (ii) **Changes in Questionnaire:** A single questionnaire has been used in all NSS surveys on household consumption expenditure prior to HCES: 2022-23. However, in HCES: 2022-23 & HCES: 2023-24, three separate questionnaires covering (i) food items, (ii) consumables and services items and (iii) durable goods have been used. Further, another questionnaire has been canvassed for collecting information on household characteristics as well as demographic particulars of the members of the households.
- (iii) **Multiple Visits for Data Collection:** Contrary to the usual practice of single visit followed prior to 2022-23, three questionnaires, namely, FDQ, CSQ & DGQ have been canvassed at random in HCES: 2022-23 & HCES: 2023-24 in a selected household in three consecutive monthly visits in a quarter. The questionnaire HCQ has always been canvassed during the first visit along with one of these three questionnaires.
- (iv) **Change in Mode of Data Collection:** Computer-Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) method has been adopted in HCES: 2022-23 & HCES: 2023-24 while all earlier surveys on the subject have been conducted in Pen-and-Paper Personal Interview (PAPI) method.

1.13 MAJOR STATES

1.13.0 This refers to the 18 States of India which had a population of 25 million or more according to the Census of 2011. The States are: Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

1.13.1 The state of Telangana was created in the year 2014 carving out from the state of Andhra Pradesh. However, considering the total population of Andhra Pradesh according to 2011 population Census, both Andhra Pradesh and Telangana have been included in the list of major states.

1.14 CONTENTS OF THIS DOCUMENT

1.14.0 This report is based on the Household Consumption Expenditure Survey conducted during August, 2023 to July, 2024. The report contains three Chapters with summary statements. This Chapter is the introductory one and provides a brief background of the survey in addition to elucidating some concepts and definitions used in the survey. Chapter 2 outlines the survey methodology and estimation procedure while the findings of the survey are discussed in Chapter 3. The detailed tables of indicators, namely, MPCE, per capita quantity consumption etc. at State/UT level are included in Appendix A. The detailed estimation procedure is presented in Appendix B. As a measure of efficacy of the estimates, the values of relative standard errors (RSE) of the MPCE figures for each State/UT are given in Appendix C and the survey questionnaires are included in Appendix D.

Table 1.1: Number of FSUs allotted and surveyed and number of households surveyed

State/UT/All-India	No. of FSUs (villages/blocks) allotted		Surveyed				
			No. of FSUs (villages/blocks)		No. of sample households		
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural + Urban
Andhra Pradesh	361	240	360	239	6,306	4,159	10,465
Arunachal Pradesh	160	80	160	79	2,653	1,420	4,073
Assam	341	140	337	140	6,053	2,519	8,572
Bihar	762	200	759	200	13,656	3,599	17,255
Chhattisgarh	160	120	160	120	2,856	2,112	4,968
Delhi	20	200	20	198	310	3,049	3,359
Goa	20	20	20	20	360	360	720
Gujarat	320	320	320	319	5,699	5,572	11,271
Haryana	160	140	155	139	2,785	2,478	5,263
Himachal Pradesh	82	60	80	60	1,355	1,051	2,406
Jharkhand	221	140	219	140	3,866	2,465	6,331
Karnataka	381	340	380	340	6,728	5,805	12,533
Kerala	220	200	218	200	3,883	3,517	7,400
Madhya Pradesh	482	320	472	319	8,426	5,679	14,105
Maharashtra	660	660	659	652	11,629	11,117	22,746
Manipur	180	160	91	145	1,637	2,607	4,244
Meghalaya	120	60	120	59	2,154	1,062	3,216
Mizoram	80	120	80	120	1,440	2,160	3,600
Nagaland	120	60	109	60	1,962	1,080	3,042
Odisha	381	140	379	140	6,768	2,445	9,213
Punjab	180	160	178	160	3,161	2,810	5,971
Rajasthan	501	260	500	259	8,765	4,378	13,143
Sikkim	80	40	80	40	1,439	719	2,158
Tamil Nadu	420	400	419	397	7,484	7,008	14,492
Telangana	200	180	199	179	3,571	3,215	6,786
Tripura	180	100	180	100	3,240	1,800	5,040
Uttar Pradesh	1108	600	1,100	600	19,663	10,644	30,307
Uttarakhand	100	60	100	60	1,693	1,056	2,749
West Bengal	600	420	597	419	10,706	7,414	18,120
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	40	20	38	20	641	359	1,000
Chandigarh	20	20	20	20	359	359	718
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	20	20	20	20	354	344	698
Jammu & Kashmir	100	100	99	100	1,782	1,800	3,582
Ladakh	20	20	20	20	360	360	720
Lakshadweep	14	20	14	20	249	356	605
Puducherry	20	40	20	40	359	718	1,077
All - India*	8,836	6,180	8,684	6,143	1,54,357	1,07,596	2,61,953

*: All India figures include rural households from uninhabited villages those have been considered as a special stratum.

Chapter Two

Survey Method & Estimation of MPCE

2.1 SAMPLING DESIGN

2.1.0 A multistage stratified sampling design, considering villages/urban blocks or sub-units of these as the first stage units has been used in the survey. The households are the ultimate stage units. Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement (SRSWOR) method is used for selecting the samples.

2.1.1 In order to ensure proper representation of households of different economic categories, all the households of a selected village/urban block are classified into three groups depending on a criterion based on (i) land possessed in rural areas and (ii) possession of car in urban areas as on the date of the survey. A total of 18 households with proportional representation from the three groups have been selected. The details of survey methodology and estimation procedure are provided in Appendix B.

2.2 ESTIMATION OF MPCE

2.2.0 The monthly per capita consumption expenditure (MPCE) of a household, defined as "*the total value of monthly consumption of goods & services of the household divided by the number of members of the household*" is based on the data collected from those households who provided information for all the three visits, i.e., the households from whom data pertaining to all the three questionnaires, namely, FDQ, CSQ and DGQ are available. The multiplier computed from the data of third visit is used for generation of the estimates.

2.2.1 It has been a practice in NSS household consumption expenditure surveys to impute the value figures at the time of collection of data in the field for consumption out of (i) home-grown/home-produced stock and (ii) gifts, free collection and goods received in exchange of goods and services etc. The same practice has been continued in HCES: 2022-23 & HCES: 2023-24 and accordingly, estimates of MPCE have been generated. These estimates are presented in Section I of Chapter 3.

2.2.2 The National Statistical Commission suggested to make some provision in the survey questionnaires of HCES to collect information on items/services received free of cost by the households through various Social Welfare Schemes. Accordingly, a separate provision for collection of information on the quantity of consumption for a number of items, received and consumed by the households free of cost through various social welfare programmes, has been made in HCES: 2022-23 & HCES: 2023-24. Consequently, the value figures for (i) food items: Rice, Wheat/Atta, Jowar, Bajra, Maize, Ragi, Barley, Small Millets, Pulses, Gram, Salt, Sugar, Edible Oil and (ii) non-food items: Laptop/PC, Tablet, Mobile Handset, Bicycle, Motor Cycle/Scooty, Clothing (School uniform), Footwear (School shoe etc.) received free of cost by the households has been imputed using an appropriate method, in addition to the items as mentioned in para 2.2.1 above.

2.2.3 Further, from January 2023, PDS items distributed to the NFSA beneficiaries have also been made free and consequently, the value figures of these items have also been imputed. Thereafter, as in HCES: 2022-23, another set of estimates of MPCE has been generated for HCES: 2023-24. These estimates, referred as 'MPCE estimates with imputation' are presented in Section II of Chapter 3.

2.2.4 It may be noted that the benefits provided under PM-JAY or any other state specific schemes provide cashless access to healthcare services to the beneficiary at the point of delivery of service, i.e., hospital and the beneficiary does not have any information on the cost of the services availed. For such schemes, entire premium is borne by the Government

and the beneficiary does not contribute. Since HCES is not a record-based survey, often it is not possible to ascertain the exact ailment or disease for which the benefit has been availed. Hence, in view of the complexity and appropriateness involved in imputation of the expenditure for such services, no attempt has been made to impute the expenditure of health services availed by the households free of cost. For similar reasons, the expenditure for free education services (i.e., reimbursement/waiver of school or college fees) has also not been imputed.

2.3 METHOD USED FOR IMPUTATION OF VALUE

2.3.0 'MPCE estimates with imputation', as a second set of estimates of MPCE has been generated considering the imputed values of the following items, in addition to the items as mentioned in para 2.2.1 above:

Free Food Items			
Sl. No.	item	Sl. No.	item
1	rice-free (061)	8	ragi-free (067)
2	wheat/atta-free (062)	9	small millets-free (068)
3	coarse grains-free (070)	10	pulse-free (071)
4	jowar-free (063)	11	gram-free (072)
5	bajra-free (064)	12	salt-free (073)
6	maize-free (065)	13	sugar-free (074)
7	barley-free (066)	14	edible oil-free (075)
15	rice, wheat/atta, coarse grains, jowar, bajra, maize, barley, ragi, small millets and sugar distributed through PDS and recorded in Questionnaire FDQ with source code '7'		

Free Non-food Items			
Sl. No.	item	Sl. No.	item
1	Laptop/PC (S. No. 1, Q4.3.2)	5	Motorcycle/ Scooty (S. No. 5, Q4.3.2)
2	Tablet (S. No. 2, Q4.3.2)	6	Clothing (School Uniform etc.) (S. No. 6, Q4.3.2)
3	Mobile handset (S. No. 3, Q4.3.2)	7	Footwear (School Shoe etc.) (S. No. 7, Q4.3.2)
4	Bicycle (S. No. 4, Q4.3.2)		

2.3.1 The value figures of these free items have been imputed by identifying the unit price at which the beneficiary household would have bought the same if it is not received free of cost. While deciding on an appropriate method of imputation, it has been assumed that all households belonging to a particular sector, state and second stage stratum (SSS) are homogeneous in terms of purchasing power and have more or less similar consumption pattern. Besides, consideration of a representative unit price for each of the imputed items at Sector \times State \times Second Stage Stratum (SSS) level would also address the variation in state-level prices. Thus, the adopted imputation method has been essentially based on finding an item-wise unit price at which the majority of the households would have purchased the item during the reference period.

2.3.2 In the questionnaires of HCES, in addition to collection of information on quantity figures for items received free of cost, there is provision for gathering information on quantity and value of each of these items consumed by the households ‘out of purchase’ during the reference period. From these quantity and value figures of each of the items consumed by the households ‘out of purchase’, item-level unit prices (value/quantity) are calculated for all households belonging to a particular Sector \times State \times Second Stage Stratum (SSS) level combination. Thereafter, the modal unit price for a particular item is determined at Sector \times State \times SSS level. In the absence of availability of sufficient number of observations at Sector \times State \times SSS level, the modal unit values are determined at Sector \times State level. Using these item-wise modal unit prices, the total value of consumption of a particular free item is imputed as:

$$\text{Imputed value} = \text{Quantity consumed} \times \text{Modal unit value.}$$

2.3.3 For computation of Mode, Kernel Density Estimation procedure has been used i.e., each discrete point (i.e., each unit value) has been replaced by Gaussian distribution (kernel). The probability density at any given point in the space is then estimated to be the sum of the kernels at the chosen point over all the discrete points (after proper normalization). The rule-of-thumb bandwidth estimator has been used to approximate the width of a kernel or bandwidth.

2.3.4 In most of the cases while computing unit prices, it has been observed that sufficient observations are not present for at least one SSS (out of three) at Sector × State level. Therefore, to maintain uniformity, the unit prices for each item are calculated at the Sector × State level.

2.3.5 The items that have been considered for imputation of the value figures of the items received free of cost are given in the tables below:

Free Items and corresponding item(s) considered for imputation: Food	
Item (value) imputed	Item(s) considered for imputation
rice-free (061) & rice-PDS (101)	rice-other sources (102)
wheat/atta-free (062) & wheat/atta-PDS (107)	wheat/atta-other sources (108)
coarse grains-free (070) & coarse grains – PDS (001)	coarse grains - other sources (002)
jowar-free (063) & jowar-PDS (055)	jowar-other sources (115)
bajra-free (064) & bajra-PDS (056)	bajra-other sources (116)
maize-free (065) & maize-PDS (057)	maize-other sources (117)
barley-free (066) & barley-PDS (058)	barley-other sources (118)
ragi-free (067) & ragi-PDS (059)	ragi-other sources (121)
small millets-free (068) & small millets-PDS (060)	small millets-other sources (120)
pulse-free (071)	items 140, 141, 143, 144, 145 & 148
gram-free (072)	gram whole-other sources (142)
salt-free (073)	salt-other sources (170)
sugar-free (074) & sugar-PDS (171)	sugar-other sources (172)
edible oil-free (075)	items 181, 184, 182 & 183

Note: Value figures of PDS items have been imputed for 'reported source code 7'.

Free Items and corresponding item(s) considered for imputation: Durables	
Item (value) imputed	Item(s) considered for imputation
Laptop/PC (S. No. 1, Q4.3.2)	item 622 with value > Rs. 5000
Tablet (S. No. 2, Q4.3.2)	item 622 with value > Rs. 5000
Mobile handset (S. No. 3, Q4.3.2)	Mobile handset (item 623)

Free Items and corresponding item(s) considered for imputation: Durables	
Item (value) imputed	Item(s) considered for imputation
Bicycle (S. No. 4, Q4.3.2)	Bicycle (item 600)
Motorcycle/ Scooty (S. No. 5, Q4.3.2)	Motorcycle, scooter (item 601)
Clothing (School Uniform etc.) (S. No. 6, Q4.3.2)	Unit value = (Total value reported in items 356 & 357 of Section 13.1)/number of members attending government institution as reported in Q4.2.3 of Section 4.2
Footwear (School Shoe etc.) (S. No. 7, Q4.3.2)	items 390 & 394 of Section 13.2

2.4 EFFICACY OF THE ESTIMATES OF MPCE

2.4.0 The efficacy of the estimates of average MPCE values for each State/UT has been measured in terms of Relative Standard Error (RSE), defined as:

$$RSE = \frac{\text{Standard Error}}{\text{Estimate}} \times 100 \text{ %}.$$

2.4.1 The formula used for estimation of the RSE is provided in Appendix B. The estimated RSE values along with 95% confidence intervals for estimates of average MPCE figures are given in Appendix C.

Chapter Three

Summary of Findings

3.1 INTRODUCTION

3.1.0 The prime indicator generated from the Household Consumption Expenditure Survey (HCES) is the average Monthly Per Capita Consumption Expenditure (MPCE), compiled at various level of disaggregation, namely, sector, State/UT or with regard to various characteristics of the households like household type, social group, etc. In addition, share of expenditure incurred on consumption of different types of items, share in quantity of consumption of various food items are also compiled from the information collected in HCES. Accordingly, discussions on the survey findings in this chapter are confined predominantly to these parameters. In addition, trend in MPCE covering past few NSS surveys on household consumption expenditure along with pattern in inequality in household consumption expenditure are also included in this Chapter.

3.1.1 As discussed in para 2.2.2 of Chapter 2, information on the quantity of consumption for a number of items, received and consumed by the households free of cost through various social welfare programmes has been collected in HCES: 2022-23 and HCES: 2023-24. Consequently, the value figures for (i) food items: Rice, Wheat/Atta, Jowar, Bajra, Maize, Ragi, Barley, Small Millets, Pulses, Gram, Salt, Sugar, Edible Oil and (ii) non-food items: Laptop/PC, Tablet, Mobile Handset, Bicycle, Motor Cycle/Scooty, Clothing (School uniform), Footwear (School shoe etc.) received free of cost by the households have been imputed using an appropriate method.

3.1.2 As a consequence, two sets of estimates of MPCE have been generated from HCES: 2023-24. The first one is by adopting the usual NSS practice of imputation of the value figures at the time of collection of data in the field for consumption out of home-grown/home-produced stock and; gifts, free collection and goods received in exchange of goods and services, etc. These estimates are presented in Section I of the present Chapter.

3.1.3 Another set of estimates of MPCE has been generated utilizing the imputed value figures of the items as mentioned in para 3.1.1 above in conjunction with adoption of usual NSS practice of imputation of values figures for the items by the field personnel as explained earlier. These estimates, referred as 'MPCE estimates with imputation' are presented in Section II of this Chapter.

3.1.4 Since the 'MPCE estimates with imputation' are derived using the imputed values of the items as mentioned in para 3.1.1, the estimates of MPCE using the conventional NSS practice and 'MPCE estimates with imputation' will vary. *Accordingly, for any domain or classification, the fractile classes of MPCE for the two types of MPCE figures will not be identical due to the fact that the set of households in the corresponding fractile classes will not, in general, be identical. Hence, any comparison of either MPCE values or share of expenditure between the two sets of MPCE estimates across the fractile classes to assess the impact of social welfare schemes will not be meaningful. Consequently, estimates of MPCE values with imputation as well as various types of cross-classifications of the same by fractile classes of MPCE have not been generated.*

3.1.5 Further, the fractile classes for rural and urban areas have been determined separately. Similarly, state-specific fractile classes are also derived and state-wise estimates for these classes are given in the detailed tables in Appendix A.

3.1.6 Apart from the average MPCE, the survey data has also been used to generate estimates of various parameters, separately for households for different fractile classes of MPCE. Among these, the absolute and percentage break-up of MPCE over categories of

consumption items, and quantity and value of per capita consumption of different cereals are important indicators.

3.1.7 The discussions in this chapter covers the following for rural and urban sectors:

- (a) average MPCE and MPCE across fractile classes,
- (b) trend in level of consumption,
- (c) median and deciles of the distribution of population by MPCE,
- (d) average MPCE across household size,
- (e) share of various food and non-food item groups in total expenditure,
- (f) inter-state variation in food and cereal consumption,
- (g) trend in per capita quantity consumption of cereals,
- (h) inter-state variation of expenditure for different food and non-food items,
- (i) trend in pattern of consumption of broad item groups,
- (j) average MPCE across social groups,
- (k) average MPCE across household types,
- (l) inequality in distribution of MPCE,
- (m) comparison of two types of estimates of MPCE figures.

3.2 SECTION I: ESTIMATES OF MPCE

3.2.0 The estimates presented in this section have been generated without imputing the value figures of the items (as mentioned in Para 3.1.1) received free by the households through various social welfare programmes. The value figures shown in tables and statements throughout this chapter are expressed as nominal values, unless otherwise stated and represents expenditure in Indian Rupee as reported by the respondents.

3.2.1 AVERAGE MPCE: MAJOR STATES AND ALL-INDIA

3.2.1.0 The average MPCE in rural and urban India in 2023-24 has been estimated to be Rs. 4,122 and Rs. 6,996, respectively without considering the values of items received free of cost through various social welfare programmes (Table 3.1). Thus, the per capita expenditure level in the urban areas, in nominal terms, and ignoring rural-urban differences in price levels, has been about 70% more than that in the rural areas.

Table 3.1: Average MPCE across fractile classes of MPCE, All-India

Fractile classes of MPCE	Rural		Urban	
	Upper limit (Rs.)	Average MPCE (Rs.)	Upper limit (Rs.)	Average MPCE (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
0-5%	1,968	1,677	2,834	2,376
5-10%	2,260	2,126	3,313	3,093
10-20%	2,665	2,473	4,032	3,687
20-30%	2,997	2,833	4,673	4,353
30-40%	3,326	3,162	5,294	4,979
40-50%	3,674	3,498	5,956	5,622
50-60%	4,067	3,866	6,738	6,334
60-70%	4,565	4,304	7,714	7,199
70-80%	5,242	4,885	9,080	8,353
80-90%	6,414	5,763	11,546	10,139
90-95%	7,607	6,929	14,521	12,817
95-100%	-	10,137	-	20,310
All classes	-	4,122	-	6,996

Note: Break-up of MPCE by fractile classes for each State/UT is given in Statement Tables 2R and 2U.

3.2.1.1 The average MPCE (Rs. 10,137) of the top 5% of the population is about 6 times of the average MPCE (Rs. 1,677) of bottom 5% of India's rural population. The gap in average MPCE between the bottom 5% and top 5% of the population is more pronounced in the urban areas than the rural areas: with average MPCE at Rs. 20,310 of top 5% of the population about 8.5 times of the average MPCE (Rs. 2,376) of the bottom 5% of the population in urban areas.

3.2.1.2 The increase in the average MPCE in 2023-24 from the level of 2022-23 has been the maximum for the bottom 5 to 10 % of India's population, for both rural and urban areas. A comparison of average MPCE across different fractile classes for HCES: 2022-23 and HCES: 2023-24 is given in Table 3.2.

Table 3.2: Average MPCE across fractile classes of MPCE in 2022-23 and 2023-24, All-India

Fractile classes of MPCE	2022-23		2023-24	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
0-5%	1,373	2,001	1,677	2,376
5-10%	1,782	2,607	2,126	3,093
10-20%	2,112	3,157	2,473	3,687
20-30%	2,454	3,762	2,833	4,353
30-40%	2,768	4,348	3,162	4,979
40-50%	3,094	4,963	3,498	5,622
50-60%	3,455	5,662	3,866	6,334
60-70%	3,887	6,524	4,304	7,199
70-80%	4,458	7,673	4,885	8,353
80-90%	5,356	9,582	5,763	10,139
90-95%	6,638	12,399	6,929	12,817
95-100%	10,501	20,824	10,137	20,310
All classes	3,773	6,459	4,122	6,996

3.2.1.3 The average MPCE figures for rural and urban areas of the 18 major states are shown in Table 3.3 for both the periods 2022-23 & 2023-24. It is observed that among the major states, MPCE is the lowest in Chhattisgarh in both the sectors rural as well as urban in

2022-23 & 2023-24 (for rural areas; Rs. 2,466 in 2022-23 & Rs. 2,739 in 2023-24 and for urban areas; Rs. 4,483 in 2022-23 & Rs. 4,927 in 2023-24). It is the highest in Kerala (Rs. 5,924 in 2022-23 & Rs. 6,611 in 2023-24) in rural areas and in Telangana (Rs. 8,158 in 2022-23 & Rs. 8,978 in 2023-24) in urban areas.

Table 3.2: Average MPCE and urban-rural differences in MPCE in 2022-23 and 2023-24, major States

Major State	2022-23			2023-24		
	Average MPCE (Rs.)		Urban-Rural differences (%) in MPCE	Average MPCE (Rs.)		Urban-Rural differences (%) in MPCE
	Rural	Urban		Rural	Urban	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	4,870	6,782	39	5,327	7,182	35
Assam	3,432	6,136	79	3,793	6,794	79
Bihar	3,384	4,768	41	3,670	5,080	38
Chhattisgarh	2,466	4,483	82	2,739	4,927	80
Gujarat	3,798	6,621	74	4,116	7,175	74
Haryana	4,859	7,911	63	5,377	8,427	57
Jharkhand	2,763	4,931	78	2,946	5,393	83
Karnataka	4,397	7,666	74	4,903	8,076	65
Kerala	5,924	7,078	19	6,611	7,783	18
Madhya Pradesh	3,113	4,987	60	3,441	5,538	61
Maharashtra	4,010	6,657	66	4,145	7,363	78
Odisha	2,950	5,187	76	3,357	5,825	74
Punjab	5,315	6,544	23	5,817	7,359	27
Rajasthan	4,263	5,913	39	4,510	6,574	46
Tamil Nadu	5,310	7,630	44	5,701	8,165	43
Telangana	4,802	8,158	70	5,435	8,978	65
Uttar Pradesh	3,191	5,040	58	3,481	5,395	55
West Bengal	3,239	5,267	63	3,620	5,775	60
All-India	3,773	6,459	71	4,122	6,996	70

Note: Average MPCE for each State/UT is given in Statement Tables 2R and 2U.

3.2.1.4 A wide variation in urban-rural difference in average MPCE is observed across the 18 major states in 2022-23 as well as in 2023-24. Among the 18 major states, there has been a decline in urban-rural gap in 11 states in 2023-24 from the level of 2022-23. The lowest

urban-rural gap in 2023-24 is observed in Kerala (about 18%) and highest in Jharkhand (around 83%).

3.2.2 TREND IN LEVEL OF CONSUMPTION IN NOMINAL AND REAL PRICES

3.2.2.0 In nominal prices, the average MPCE in 2023-24 has increased by about 9% in rural areas and 8% in urban areas from the level of 2022-23 while in 2011-12 prices the increase in MPCE, both in rural and urban areas has been around 4% from the level of 2022-23. Table 3.3 shows the trend in nominal and real values of MPCE for rural and urban India during the period 1999-'00 to 2023-24.

Table 3.3: Trend in MPCE since 1999-'00, All-India

Sector	Average MPCE (Rs.) in					
	1999-'00 NSS (55 th round)	2004-05 NSS (61 st round)	2009-10 NSS (66 th round)	2011-12 NSS (68 th round)	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
At nominal price						
Rural	486	579	1,054	1,430	3,773	4,122
Urban	855	1,105	1,984	2,630	6,459	6,996
At real price (2011-12 price)						
Rural	978	1,054	1,239	1,430	2,008	2,079
Urban	1,823	1,946	2,358	2,630	3,510	3,632

Note: (i) For the years 1999-'00 & 2004-05, estimates are based on Mixed Reference Period (MRP) and for the years 2009-10, 2011-12, 2022-23 and 2023-24, these are based on Modified MRP (MMRP).

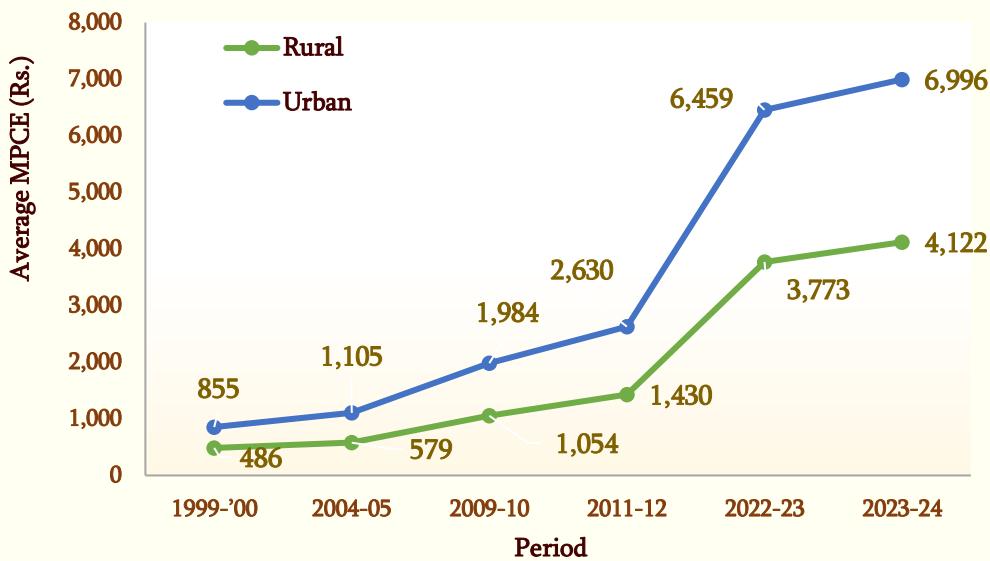
MRP: The estimate of MPCE is based on household consumption expenditure on – (i) clothing and bedding, footwear, education, institutional medical care, and durable goods recorded for a reference period of “last 365 days”, and (ii) expenditure on all other items recorded for a reference period of “last 30 days”.

MMRP: The estimate of MPCE is based on household consumption expenditure on edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages, refreshments, processed food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants recorded for a reference period of “last 7 days”, and for all other items, recorded for the same reference period as in case of Mixed Reference Period (except for milk & milk products for which 7-days reference period has been considered in HCES:2022-23).

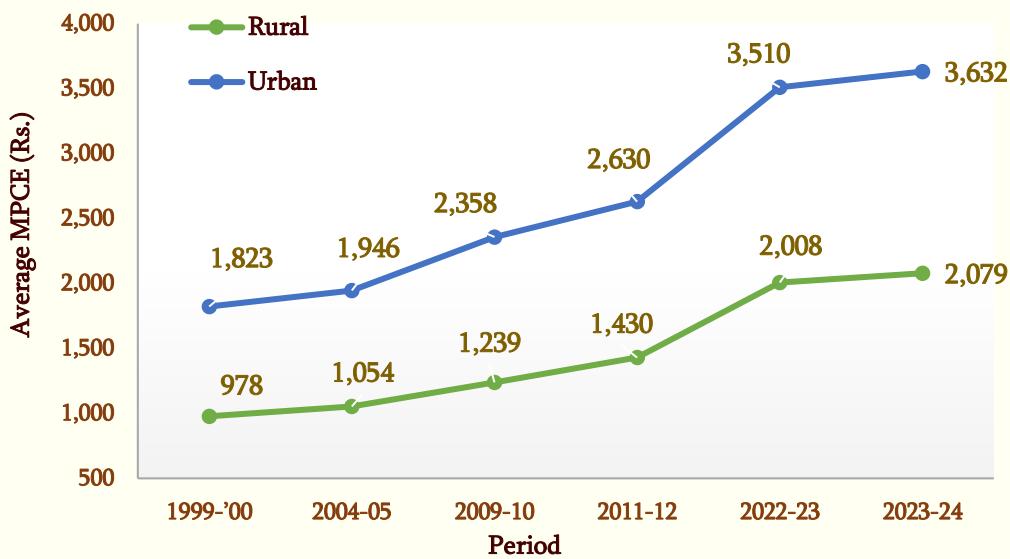
(ii) For the years 1999-'00, 2004-05 and 2009-10 the rural and urban MPCE estimates have been inflated using CPI(AL) and CPI(IW-General) respectively, to obtain the MPCE values at 2011-12 price. The MPCE estimates of 2022-23 and 2023-24 have been deflated using CPI(R) & CPI(U) for rural and urban sectors respectively to obtain the MPCE values at 2011-12 price.

3.2.2.1 Figures 1 and 2 represent the trend in average MPCE since 1999-'00 at nominal prices and 2011-12 prices, respectively.

**Figure 1: Trend in average MPCE since 1999-'00: All-India
(at nominal price)**



**Figure 2: Trend in average MPCE since 1999-'00: All-India
(at 2011-12 price)**



3.2.3 MEDIAN AND DECILES OF THE MPCE DISTRIBUTION: MAJOR STATES

3.2.3.0 Tables 3.4R & 3.4U show the nine deciles, denoted by P10, P20, ..., P90 of distributions of MPCE for rural and urban sectors for the major states in India. The median level of rural MPCE has been about Rs. 3,674, i.e., half of the rural population belongs to households with MPCE below this level. In urban India, the median level of MPCE is about Rs. 5,956 indicating that half of the urban population has MPCE below this level. About 61.3% of the rural population of India has MPCE below the rural average of Rs. 4,122 and 62.9% of the urban population has MPCE below the urban average of Rs. 6,996.

Table 3.4R: Deciles of the distribution of persons by MPCE by major states -Rural

Major State	Deciles of the distribution of persons by MPCE								
	P₁₀	P₂₀	P₃₀	P₄₀	P₅₀	P₆₀	P₇₀	P₈₀	P₉₀
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	3,195	3,782	4,232	4,619	5,029	5,456	5,939	6,600	7,625
Assam	2,374	2,738	3,027	3,314	3,566	3,862	4,208	4,649	5,441
Bihar	2,248	2,627	2,920	3,202	3,460	3,738	4,063	4,499	5,294
Chhattisgarh	1,577	1,881	2,110	2,314	2,538	2,775	3,041	3,359	4,094
Gujarat	2,478	2,819	3,113	3,403	3,716	4,054	4,504	5,098	6,155
Haryana	3,259	3,829	4,305	4,710	5,123	5,526	6,036	6,658	7,751
Jharkhand	1,644	1,964	2,214	2,477	2,712	2,966	3,274	3,682	4,329
Karnataka	2,793	3,247	3,620	3,999	4,401	4,902	5,424	6,117	7,347
Kerala	3,546	4,176	4,679	5,159	5,708	6,267	7,136	8,233	9,948
Madhya Pradesh	2,046	2,367	2,632	2,881	3,153	3,435	3,787	4,240	5,096
Maharashtra	2,342	2,753	3,079	3,365	3,701	4,067	4,514	5,165	6,308
Odisha	1,981	2,278	2,531	2,765	3,019	3,317	3,669	4,122	5,001
Punjab	3,653	4,138	4,552	4,981	5,427	5,866	6,395	7,084	8,291
Rajasthan	2,435	2,884	3,263	3,666	4,021	4,449	4,969	5,696	6,918
Tamil Nadu	3,426	3,930	4,357	4,759	5,163	5,635	6,235	7,017	8,544
Telangana	3,633	4,104	4,464	4,811	5,147	5,555	5,964	6,587	7,449
Uttar Pradesh	2,171	2,482	2,736	2,973	3,221	3,496	3,826	4,264	5,004
West Bengal	2,230	2,561	2,833	3,087	3,350	3,640	4,011	4,457	5,291
All-India	2,260	2,665	2,997	3,326	3,674	4,067	4,565	5,242	6,414

* P_k (for $k = 10, 20, 30, \dots, 80, 90$) is the k th percentile of the distribution of persons by MPCE, that is, the MPCE level below which $k\%$ of the population lie.

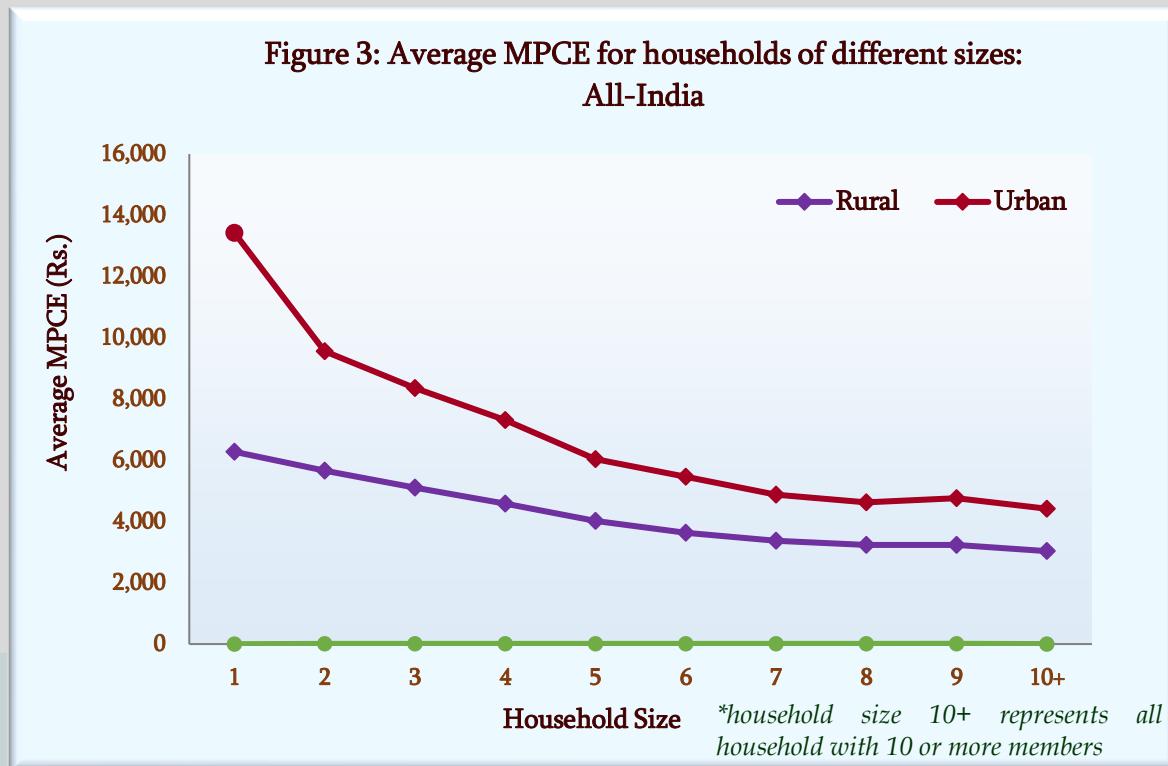
Table 3.4U: Deciles of the distribution of persons by MPCE by major States -Urban

Major State	Deciles of the distribution of persons by MPCE								
	P₁₀	P₂₀	P₃₀	P₄₀	P₅₀	P₆₀	P₇₀	P₈₀	P₉₀
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	3,940	4,599	5,212	5,815	6,361	7,011	7,834	9,084	11,225
Assam	3,730	4,469	4,981	5,516	6,064	6,586	7,321	8,299	10,279
Bihar	2,897	3,357	3,717	4,094	4,483	4,968	5,558	6,402	7,869
Chhattisgarh	2,452	2,967	3,384	3,816	4,200	4,674	5,358	6,399	8,153
Gujarat	3,995	4,672	5,197	5,760	6,420	7,129	7,998	9,160	11,187
Haryana	3,905	4,553	5,264	6,033	7,115	8,232	9,565	11,124	14,244
Jharkhand	2,380	3,021	3,427	3,894	4,450	5,028	5,898	7,105	9,616
Karnataka	3,648	4,529	5,289	5,994	6,914	7,899	9,110	10,867	14,033
Kerala	3,985	4,640	5,230	5,840	6,544	7,289	8,281	9,798	13,071
Madhya Pradesh	2,924	3,421	3,886	4,347	4,823	5,383	6,066	6,987	8,674
Maharashtra	3,496	4,247	4,908	5,567	6,264	7,010	8,007	9,380	11,937
Odisha	2,713	3,223	3,774	4,357	4,993	5,661	6,611	7,913	10,128
Punjab	4,147	4,905	5,527	6,070	6,590	7,398	8,209	9,371	11,196
Rajasthan	3,161	3,787	4,341	4,938	5,602	6,257	7,209	8,537	10,628
Tamil Nadu	4,390	5,161	5,770	6,410	7,105	7,906	8,980	10,397	13,007
Telangana	4,844	5,735	6,378	7,109	7,745	8,496	9,336	10,709	13,923
Uttar Pradesh	2,814	3,296	3,717	4,133	4,575	5,091	5,725	6,625	8,464
West Bengal	2,810	3,321	3,798	4,283	4,828	5,500	6,335	7,462	9,493
All-India	3,313	4,032	4,673	5,294	5,956	6,738	7,714	9,080	11,546

* P_k (for $k = 10, 20, 30, \dots, 80, 90$) is the k th percentile of the distribution of persons by MPCE, that is, the MPCE level below which $k\%$ of the population lie.

3.2.4 MPCE AND HOUSEHOLD SIZE: ALL-INDIA

3.2.4.0 Figure 3 shows MPCE values for 10 different household sizes. A steady decline in MPCE figures is observed with an increase in the size of the household. The MPCE figures for single member households have been, on an average, the highest while it is observed to be the lowest for households with 10 or more members. The same scenario is found to be present in rural as well as in urban areas.



3.2.5 SHARES OF VARIOUS FOOD AND NON-FOOD ITEM GROUPS IN TOTAL EXPENDITURE: ALL-INDIA

3.2.5.0 Table 3.5 shows the absolute and percentage break-up of all-India rural and urban MPCE in 2023-24 into 10 broad groups of food items and 11 broad groups of non-food items. A graphical representation of the percentage share of food and non-food items in total MPCE is given in Figure 4. A similar break-up of MPCE for the States/UTs is given in Statement Tables 3 and 4.

3.2.5.1 It is observed that in 2023-24, in rural India, food accounted for about 47% of the value of the average rural Indian households' consumption. Among the food items, the contribution of beverages, refreshments and processed food has been the highest (9.84%) followed by milk & milk products (8.44%) and vegetables (6.03%) in rural India. The contribution of cereals and cereal substitutes in the expenditure has been about 4.99%.

Among non-food items, the maximum contribution has been of conveyance (7.59%) followed by medical (6.83%), clothing, bedding & footwear (6.63%) and durable goods (6.48%).

3.2.5.2 In urban India, the contribution of food in MPCE in 2023-24 has been about 40% and similar to rural India, the contribution of beverages, refreshments and processed food has been the highest (11.09%) in food expenditure followed by milk & milk products (7.19%) and vegetables (4.12%).

3.2.5.3 The share of non-food items in MPCE in urban India has been around 60%, about 7% more than that of rural India. Conveyance with 8.46% contribution has the largest share in non-food expenditure in urban India while other major components of non-food expenditure in urban India are miscellaneous goods & entertainment (6.92%), durable goods (6.87%), and rent (6.58%).

Table 3.5: Absolute and percentage break-up of MPCE by item groups in 2023-24: All-India

Item group	Average MPCE (Rs.)		Percentage share in MPCE (%)	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
cereals & cereal substitutes	206	263	4.99	3.76
pulses & their products*	84	98	2.04	1.40
sugar & salt	37	40	0.89	0.57
milk & milk products	348	503	8.44	7.19
vegetables	248	288	6.03	4.12
fruits	158	271	3.85	3.87
egg, fish & meat	203	249	4.92	3.56
edible oil	114	127	2.77	1.82
spices	135	161	3.27	2.30
beverages, refreshments, processed food [#]	406	776	9.84	11.09
food total	1,939	2,776	47.04	39.68
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	158	166	3.84	2.37
fuel and light	252	391	6.11	5.59

Table 3.5: Absolute and percentage break-up of MPCE by item groups in 2023-24: All-India

Item group	Average MPCE (Rs.)		Percentage share in MPCE (%)	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
education	133	418	3.24	5.97
medical	282	409	6.83	5.85
conveyance	313	592	7.59	8.46
consumer services excluding conveyance	217	400	5.25	5.72
misc. goods, entertainment	256	484	6.22	6.92
rent	23	460	0.56	6.58
taxes and cesses	9	23	0.21	0.33
clothing, bedding & footwear	273	396	6.63	5.66
durable goods	267	481	6.48	6.87
non-food total	2,183	4,220	52.96	60.32
all items	4,122	6,996	100.00	100.00

*includes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

3.2.5.4 While interpreting observations from Table 3.5 above, the following needs to be considered:

3.2.5.5 All averages are computed taking the entire estimated population in the denominator. This fact may be borne in mind, specially, for those items showing very low average expenditure, like ‘rent’ and ‘taxes and cesses’ in rural India. The actual number of consuming persons in the population is not considered here for any of the item groups. For some item groups such as cereals, consuming persons would mean nearly the entire population; for other items, such as tobacco, it would obviously be much smaller.

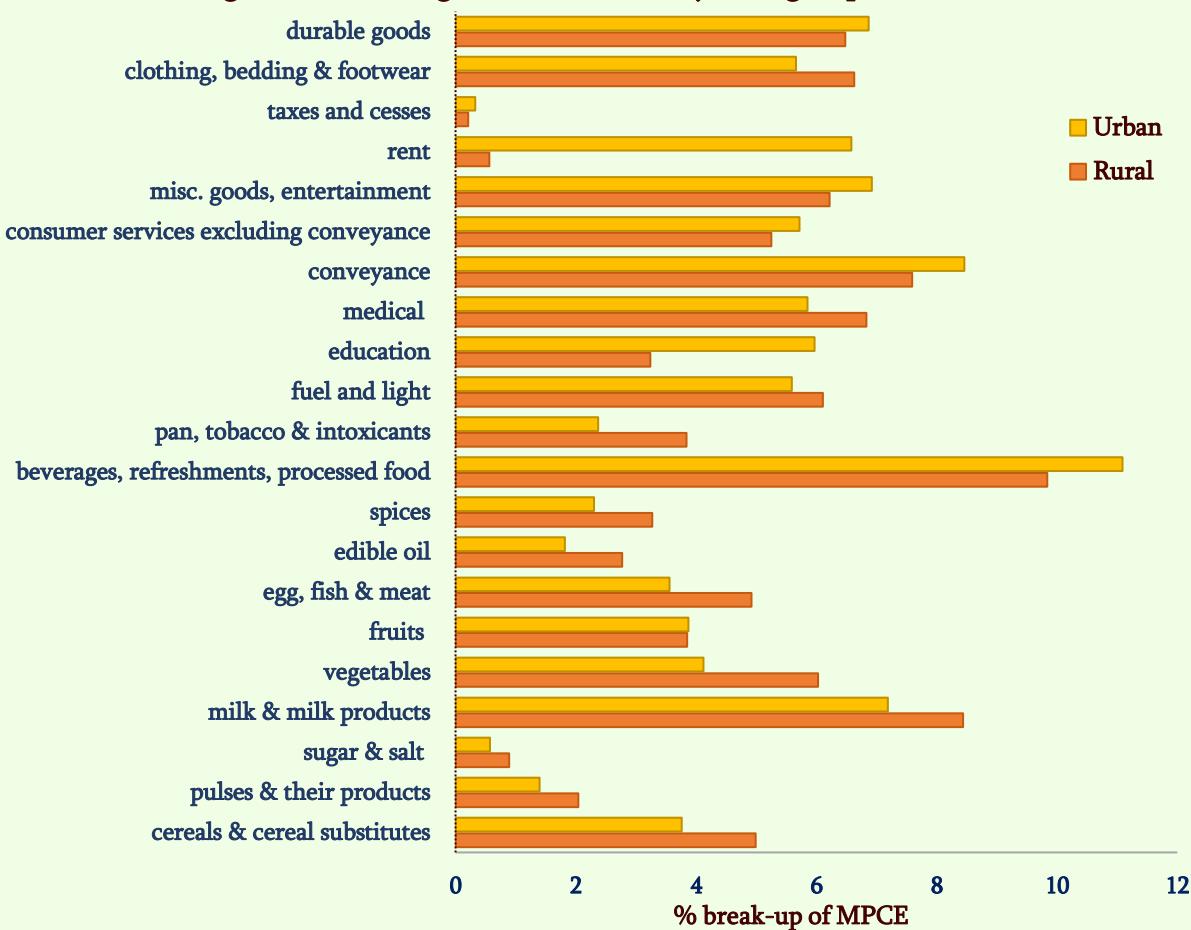
3.2.5.6 “Expenditure” on food includes the value of self-consumed home produce, calculated at ex-farm prices. It also includes the value of food collected free, for example, from forests, imputed at prevailing local retail prices. “Expenditure” on fuel, likewise, includes the value of home-grown firewood, calculated at ex-farm prices, and the value of firewood and other fuel collected free, imputed at local retail prices.

3.2.5.7 “Processed food” refers to purchased food items such as jam, pickles, etc., the quantities and values of the individual ingredients of which are not known well enough to be reported against the detailed items listed in the consumer expenditure schedule. All food processed at home is accounted against the ingredients. For example, a sweet prepared at home and consumed is accounted in the household’s (and the concerned State/UTs) consumption of cereals, sugar, milk, etc., but not in its consumption of processed food. Cooked meals and snacks purchased from outside are also considered in this category.

3.2.5.8 Spending on tailor-made clothing does not include tailoring charges, which are included in “consumer services”.

3.2.5.9 Figure 4 below shows the percentage share of broad item groups in total MPCE for rural and urban sector.

Figure 4: Percentage share of MPCE by item groups in 2023-24



3.2.6 INTER-STATE VARIATION IN FOOD AND CEREAL CONSUMPTION: MAJOR STATES

3.2.6.0 Table 3.6 shows the percentage share of cereals and food as a whole in total expenditure for the major states. The share of food in total consumption expenditure of rural households varies from 40.32% (in Kerala) to 53.22% (in Assam). For urban sector, the share of food in consumption expenditure varies from 36.14% (in Maharashtra) to 48.79% (in Bihar).

3.2.6.1 The share of cereals in total expenditure in rural India varies from 2.56% (in Punjab) to 7.90% (in Jharkhand). In urban India, the share varies from 2.75% (in Haryana) to 5.84% (in Jharkhand).

Table 3.6: Percentage share of cereals and food in total consumption expenditure in 2023-24, major states

Major states	Rural		Urban	
	% share in total expenditure			
	cereals	food	cereals	food
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	4.70	45.85	3.97	39.43
Assam	5.39	53.22	4.30	47.40
Bihar	6.59	52.53	5.76	48.79
Chhattisgarh	3.87	46.63	4.47	40.53
Gujarat	4.50	49.01	3.79	43.37
Haryana	2.92	47.98	2.75	41.29
Jharkhand	7.90	48.77	5.84	40.86
Karnataka	4.78	45.08	3.60	37.67
Kerala	3.17	40.32	2.86	36.55
Madhya Pradesh	4.64	44.52	3.94	38.05
Maharashtra	4.76	42.74	3.77	36.14
Odissa	7.49	48.54	5.24	40.70
Punjab	2.56	42.43	2.88	41.30
Rajasthan	4.41	46.15	3.98	38.38
Tamil Nadu	4.35	44.27	3.40	38.57
Telangana	5.15	43.40	3.78	37.84
Uttar Pradesh	4.52	47.25	3.68	41.37
West Bengal	6.46	51.54	5.04	44.16
All-India	4.97	47.04	3.74	39.68

3.2.7 TREND IN PER CAPITA QUANTITY CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS: ALL-INDIA

3.2.7.0 Table 3.7 below shows the comparison of per capita quantity consumption of cereals during last 30 days from the past five NSS surveys and HCES: 2023-24. A gradual decline in per capita quantity consumption of cereals in rural as well as urban areas has been observed during the period 1999-'00 to 2023-24.

Table 3.7: Trend in per capita quantity consumption of cereals since 1999-'00

Sector	Monthly per capita cereal consumption (kg) in					
	1999 -'00	2004-05	2009-10	2011-12	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Rural	12.72	12.12	11.35	11.23	9.61	9.35
Urban	10.42	9.94	9.39	9.32	8.05	8.02

3.2.8 COMPARISON OF PER CAPITA QUANTITY CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS: MAJOR STATES

3.2.8.0 Tables 3.8R and 3.8U show percentage share of per capita quantity consumption of rice, wheat and coarse grains in total per capita quantity consumption of cereals for major states in 2023-24, separately for rural and urban India. Monthly average quantity of consumption of different cereals per person for States/UTs is given in Statement Table 5.

Table 3.8R: Percentage share of rice, wheat and coarse grains in total consumption of cereals in 2023-24, major states - Rural

Major state	monthly per capita cereal consumption (kg)	% share in total per capita cereal consumption (qty) of			
		rice	wheat	coarse grains	other cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	9.10	91.78	5.80	2.33	0.10
Assam	8.96	95.34	4.63	0.01	0.01
Bihar	10.46	52.43	47.31	0.25	0.02
Chhattisgarh	10.84	91.42	8.49	0.06	0.03
Gujarat	8.03	27.45	55.93	16.07	0.54
Haryana	8.36	7.60	86.97	5.32	0.12
Jharkhand	9.85	67.99	31.84	0.15	0.02
Karnataka	8.11	64.29	13.98	21.12	0.59
Kerala	6.76	87.29	12.38	0.13	0.21
Madhya Pradesh	9.19	27.01	70.98	1.90	0.12
Maharashtra	8.34	35.72	51.49	12.42	0.37
Odissa	11.50	90.71	8.59	0.60	0.10
Punjab	7.55	9.33	89.85	0.65	0.17
Rajasthan	10.33	3.75	82.80	12.93	0.52
Tamil Nadu	7.66	90.52	7.15	2.25	0.09
Telangana	10.18	91.35	6.02	2.55	0.07
Uttar Pradesh	9.07	37.61	61.83	0.50	0.07
West Bengal	10.45	81.21	18.77	0.01	0.01
All-India	9.35	54.16	41.92	3.77	0.15

Table 3.8U: Percentage share of rice, wheat and coarse grains in total consumption of cereals in 2023-24, major states - Urban

Major state	monthly per capita cereal consumption (kg)	% share in total per capita cereal consumption (qty) of			
		rice	wheat	coarse grains	other cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	8.28	90.32	7.70	1.87	0.10
Assam	8.58	91.72	8.26	0.01	0.01
Bihar	10.30	51.35	48.48	0.17	0.01
Chhattisgarh	10.18	80.80	19.15	0.01	0.04
Gujarat	7.40	28.34	65.27	6.04	0.34
Haryana	7.26	13.82	83.98	2.12	0.08
Jharkhand	9.50	58.16	41.79	0.03	0.01
Karnataka	7.38	66.11	18.39	15.08	0.42
Kerala	6.65	86.91	12.68	0.27	0.15
Madhya Pradesh	8.53	23.59	76.04	0.21	0.15
Maharashtra	7.45	41.63	52.84	5.31	0.23
Odissa	10.02	81.78	18.06	0.12	0.03
Punjab	7.35	13.59	86.07	0.20	0.14
Rajasthan	9.62	6.40	91.17	2.21	0.21
Tamil Nadu	7.23	89.50	9.37	1.01	0.14
Telangana	8.67	87.02	11.10	1.73	0.16
Uttar Pradesh	8.10	31.58	67.86	0.44	0.10
West Bengal	8.87	73.78	26.21	0.00	0.00
All-India	8.02	52.27	45.15	2.44	0.15

3.2.9 INTER-STATE VARIATION IN EXPENDITURE FOR DIFFERENT FOOD ITEMS: MAJOR STATES

3.2.9.0 Tables 3.9R and 3.9U below elucidate inter-state variation in food consumption pattern, with regard to contribution of cereals, processed food & beverages, milk & milk products, egg, fish & meat, vegetables and fruits to total food MPCE, separately for rural and urban sectors.

3.2.9.1 In rural sector, the share of the item category 'beverages, processed food etc.' in total food consumption has been maximum in 9 out of 18 major states. While the share of 'milk and milk products' has been the maximum in Gujarat, Haryana, Punjab, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh, in Kerala, 'egg, fish & meat' has the highest contribution. In urban sector also, the share of the item group 'beverages, processed food etc.' has been maximum in total food expenditure for almost all major states except for Chattisgarh, Haryana, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh where maximum share of consumption has been for milk & milk products.

Table 3.9R: Percentage share of selected food item groups in total food expenditure in 2023-24, major states - Rural

Major state	cereal	milk and milk products	vegetables	fruits	egg, fish & meat	beverages, processed food, etc.	others	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	10.25	14.82	11.59	10.97	14.64	20.07	17.66	100.00
Assam	10.13	8.52	14.85	8.15	18.96	24.04	15.36	100.00
Bihar	12.54	17.29	13.16	7.97	10.70	19.92	18.42	100.00
Chhattisgarh	8.29	7.22	22.36	7.43	9.42	18.55	26.72	100.00
Gujarat	9.19	24.47	13.46	6.95	2.43	21.07	22.43	100.00
Haryana	6.10	43.02	11.74	6.76	1.91	15.33	15.14	100.00
Jharkhand	16.19	11.18	14.68	5.97	12.76	18.53	20.69	100.00
Karnataka	10.61	12.16	10.84	10.55	11.97	24.75	19.12	100.00
Kerala	8.34	9.71	9.49	10.94	23.33	21.12	17.07	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	10.54	21.85	13.30	8.25	4.71	17.72	23.62	100.00
Maharashtra	11.46	14.69	12.46	9.30	9.16	20.68	22.25	100.00
Odisha	15.43	6.22	16.98	6.65	12.74	21.19	20.78	100.00
Punjab	6.03	33.05	11.71	6.87	2.68	24.32	15.35	100.00
Rajasthan	9.58	32.72	10.08	6.48	2.70	22.39	16.05	100.00
Tamil Nadu	9.83	11.28	10.64	8.98	14.39	29.89	14.99	100.00
Telangana	11.87	12.79	11.14	10.03	15.33	20.84	17.99	100.00
Uttar Pradesh	9.56	23.42	13.26	7.93	6.44	17.82	21.57	100.00
West Bengal	12.54	7.39	14.56	6.96	19.71	20.04	18.80	100.00
All-India	10.61	17.95	12.82	8.18	10.47	20.93	19.05	100.00

Table 3.9U: Percentage share of selected food item groups in total food expenditure in 2023-24, major states - Urban

Major state	cereal	milk and milk products	vegetables	fruits	egg, fish & meat	beverages, processed food, etc.	others	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	10.07	15.21	9.85	11.39	12.61	25.72	15.15	100.00
Assam	9.08	9.41	11.06	9.14	15.35	33.03	12.93	100.00
Bihar	11.81	19.66	11.48	9.15	9.60	21.98	16.31	100.00
Chhattisgarh	11.03	13.62	17.16	10.19	6.19	20.49	21.32	100.00
Gujarat	8.79	21.21	10.97	7.91	1.85	31.48	17.79	100.00
Haryana	6.67	33.88	11.07	8.78	2.45	23.73	13.41	100.00
Jharkhand	14.29	16.40	12.64	8.74	8.71	21.18	18.04	100.00
Karnataka	9.55	12.05	8.49	11.07	10.40	33.23	15.20	100.00
Kerala	8.12	9.49	8.27	12.41	21.30	25.19	15.22	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	10.50	23.09	11.60	9.67	3.93	22.61	18.61	100.00
Maharashtra	10.59	16.06	9.96	11.39	7.37	28.12	16.52	100.00
Odisha	12.89	9.51	14.17	7.90	9.82	28.58	17.13	100.00
Punjab	6.96	29.02	9.91	7.61	2.58	30.72	13.20	100.00
Rajasthan	10.39	32.28	9.93	9.28	2.25	21.52	14.34	100.00
Tamil Nadu	8.82	11.36	9.52	9.84	12.66	34.30	13.50	100.00
Telangana	9.99	13.20	8.46	10.36	11.82	33.63	12.53	100.00
Uttar Pradesh	8.90	25.49	10.89	9.15	5.37	22.94	17.25	100.00
West Bengal	11.42	9.44	12.67	8.19	18.78	24.47	15.04	100.00
All-India	9.48	18.13	10.38	9.77	8.96	27.95	15.33	100.00

3.2.10 INTER-STATE VARIATION IN EXPENDITURE FOR DIFFERENT NON-FOOD ITEMS: MAJOR STATES

3.2.10.0 Tables 3.10R and 3.10U show inter-state variation in non-food consumption pattern, to the extent reflected in percentage share expenditure in total non-food MPCE with regard to monthly consumption expenditure on fuel & light, conveyance, education, medical, clothing, bedding & footwear, durable goods, and miscellaneous goods, separately for rural and urban sectors. For both rural and urban areas, conveyance has been found to be a major contributor to the total non-food expenditure of the households for almost all

the major states and it is closely followed by durable goods, medical, clothing, bedding & footwear and miscellaneous goods, entertainment.

Table 3.10R: Percentage share of expenditure of non-food items in total non-food expenditure in 2023-24, major states - Rural

Major state	fuel & light	conv-eyance	educ-ation	medi-cal	misc. goods, entertain-ment	clothing, bedding, footwear	durable goods	others	total
(1)	(6)	(3)	(5)	(7)	(8)	(2)	(4)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	9.73	16.52	5.54	15.17	12.96	10.00	12.45	17.64	100.00
Assam	13.73	12.72	3.93	7.57	13.18	15.07	10.14	23.66	100.00
Bihar	12.00	10.24	6.76	14.13	13.18	13.50	12.03	18.16	100.00
Chhattisgarh	13.56	15.08	1.92	9.74	12.37	14.59	9.44	23.31	100.00
Gujarat	13.38	16.36	3.81	12.37	11.47	13.53	11.64	17.44	100.00
Haryana	11.68	14.57	9.20	11.53	10.69	12.96	12.47	16.90	100.00
Jharkhand	14.84	12.56	5.63	12.03	10.90	13.46	12.56	18.04	100.00
Karnataka	9.93	15.56	5.40	11.05	13.45	10.14	14.25	20.22	100.00
Kerala	9.70	19.06	3.68	17.33	9.17	8.71	17.66	14.69	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	8.68	15.66	5.85	11.67	11.15	13.66	11.54	21.80	100.00
Maharashtra	11.86	16.23	5.96	14.03	10.72	11.46	11.76	17.98	100.00
Odisha	14.96	12.76	5.12	13.10	13.63	14.42	9.13	16.89	100.00
Punjab	14.22	16.44	7.33	14.87	11.11	12.28	9.63	14.13	100.00
Rajasthan	12.61	15.27	6.33	10.35	9.83	12.09	15.76	17.76	100.00
Tamil Nadu	8.26	18.96	5.90	11.93	12.21	9.63	12.62	20.49	100.00
Telangana	7.46	14.23	5.95	12.20	10.80	12.59	13.46	23.31	100.00
Uttar Pradesh	11.79	13.10	7.19	13.75	11.30	13.02	11.70	18.15	100.00
West Bengal	14.69	8.71	6.81	16.17	12.76	14.52	9.93	16.41	100.00
All-India	11.54	14.32	6.11	12.90	11.74	12.52	12.23	18.63	100.00

Table 3.10U: Percentage share of expenditure of non-food items in total non-food expenditure in 2023-24, major states - Urban

Major state	fuel & light	conv-eyance	education	medi-cal	misc. goods, entertainment	clothing, bedding, footwear	durable goods	others	total
(1)	(6)	(3)	(5)	(7)	(8)	(2)	(4)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	8.20	13.91	9.26	10.41	11.67	8.36	12.33	25.87	100.00
Assam	9.51	14.22	6.08	7.78	13.42	11.33	10.27	27.39	100.00
Bihar	11.11	10.89	10.42	11.60	13.25	11.58	12.16	18.99	100.00
Chhattisgarh	10.97	15.19	7.45	9.81	12.41	11.33	8.99	23.86	100.00
Gujarat	10.98	16.64	11.05	9.28	12.41	10.19	8.61	20.83	100.00
Haryana	9.89	13.82	7.88	7.30	11.86	11.96	9.72	27.58	100.00
Jharkhand	10.45	13.55	10.77	8.93	12.07	11.71	11.37	21.15	100.00
Karnataka	6.85	13.38	10.10	8.00	11.62	7.43	10.08	32.54	100.00
Kerala	8.42	16.50	6.71	14.42	8.90	7.47	17.97	19.61	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	8.86	14.97	11.07	9.40	12.77	10.53	12.10	20.31	100.00
Maharashtra	9.92	12.78	10.83	9.63	10.92	8.43	9.57	27.92	100.00
Odisha	10.31	14.11	6.05	7.99	12.44	12.12	12.45	24.53	100.00
Punjab	12.80	14.57	9.48	12.75	12.26	12.26	8.62	17.27	100.00
Rajasthan	11.38	15.56	12.14	8.26	9.65	9.99	12.86	20.14	100.00
Tamil Nadu	6.62	16.14	9.44	9.46	10.80	7.38	12.13	28.04	100.00
Telangana	5.21	13.25	12.79	7.65	10.67	7.50	10.82	32.11	100.00
Uttar Pradesh	11.49	13.00	10.40	10.60	12.75	10.97	11.22	19.59	100.00
West Bengal	12.12	10.15	10.32	14.84	12.18	11.52	9.87	18.99	100.00
All-India	9.27	14.03	9.90	9.70	11.47	9.39	11.40	24.84	100.00

3.2.11 TREND IN PATTERN OF CONSUMPTION OF BROAD ITEM GROUPS: ALL-INDIA

3.2.11.0 Tables 3.11R and 3.11U show changes in percentage composition of MPCE in terms of broad item groups as shown by the past five NSS surveys beginning with 1999-00 separately, for rural and urban sectors. The share of food is seen to have shrunk from 59.40% in 1999-00 to 47.04% in 2023-24 in the rural areas and from 48.06% to 39.68% in the urban areas during the corresponding period.

3.2.11.1 Although, there has been a decline in the share of food items like cereals, pulses & pulse products and sugar & salt over the period, the item category of “processed food, beverages, etc.” has shown a remarkable growth in contribution to total MPCE in 2023-24 when compared with the earlier periods. The decline in the share has been the steepest for cereals which has come down to 4.89% in 2022-23 from 22.16% in 1999-'00 in rural India and for urban India, the corresponding share has declined to 3.62% in 2022-23 from 12.35% in 1999-'00. Similar trend in consumption of cereals continues in 2023-24.

Table 3.11R: Trend in percentage composition of MPCE since 1999-'00: Rural

Item group	% share in total MPCE					
	1999-'00	2004-'05	2009-'10	2011-'12	2022-'23	2023-'24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
cereal	22.16	17.38	13.71	10.69	4.89	4.97
cereal substitutes	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.02	0.02
gram	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.24	0.26
pulses and pulse products*	3.81	2.97	3.19	2.76	1.77	1.78
sugar & salt	2.60	2.48	2.34	1.83	0.93	0.89
milk and milk products	8.75	8.17	7.64	8.04	8.33	8.44
vegetables	6.17	5.88	8.29	6.62	5.38	6.03
fruits (fresh)	1.42	1.46	1.93	2.25	2.54	2.66
fruits (dry)	0.30	0.34	0.49	0.58	1.17	1.19
egg, fish & meat	3.32	3.21	4.74	4.79	4.91	4.92
edible oil	3.74	4.44	3.69	3.74	3.59	2.77
spices	2.74	2.21	3.36	3.50	2.98	3.27
beverages, processed food#, etc.	4.19	4.38	7.40	7.90	9.62	9.84
food: total	59.40	53.11	56.98	52.90	46.38	47.04

Table 3.11R: Trend in percentage composition of MPCE since 1999-'00: Rural

Item group	% share in total MPCE					
	1999-'00	2004-05	2009-10	2011-12	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.87	2.60	2.95	3.21	3.79	3.84
fuel and light	7.52	9.81	8.03	7.98	6.66	6.11
toilet articles & other household consumables	4.73	4.83	4.02	4.01	5.12	5.20
education	1.93	3.12	3.59	3.49	3.30	3.24
medical (hospitalization)	1.37	1.62	1.65	2.15	2.36	2.25
medical (non- hospitalization)	4.72	4.65	3.75	4.50	4.77	4.58
conveyance	2.94	3.63	3.45	4.20	7.55	7.59
consumer services excl. conveyance&	2.98	3.66	4.21	3.99	5.08	5.25
entertainment	0.42	0.60	0.79	0.99	1.09	1.02
rent	0.39	0.48	0.46	0.45	0.78	0.56
other taxes & cesses	0.16	0.19	0.21	0.25	0.13	0.21
clothing & bedding\$	6.85	6.74	5.30	5.99	5.24	5.67
footwear	1.10	1.01	0.92	1.02	0.86	0.96
durable goods	2.62	3.95	3.69	4.85	6.89	6.48
non-food: total	40.60	46.89	43.02	47.10	53.62	52.96
total expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*includes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Table 3.11U: Trend in percentage composition of MPCE since 1999-'00: Urban

Item group	% share in total MPCE					
	1999-'00	2004-05	2009-10	2011-12	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
cereal	12.35	9.58	8.12	6.61	3.62	3.74
cereal substitutes	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.02
gram	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.18	0.18
pulses and pulse products*	2.84	2.04	2.37	1.93	1.21	1.22
sugar & salt	1.80	1.57	1.49	1.15	0.60	0.57
milk and milk products	8.68	7.54	6.90	7.01	7.22	7.19
vegetables	5.13	4.24	5.67	4.63	3.80	4.12
fruits (fresh)	1.95	1.68	2.54	2.64	2.50	2.61
fruits (dry)	0.47	0.46	0.63	0.78	1.31	1.26
egg, fish & meat	3.13	2.58	3.63	3.65	3.57	3.56

Table 3.11U: Trend in percentage composition of MPCE since 1999-'00: Urban

Item group	% share in total MPCE					
	1999-'00	2004-05	2009-10	2011-12	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
edible oil	3.14	3.29	2.66	2.66	2.37	1.82
spices	2.07	1.47	2.21	2.42	2.13	2.30
beverages, processed food [#] , etc.	6.35	5.91	8.03	8.98	10.64	11.09
food: total	48.06	40.51	44.39	42.62	39.17	39.68
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.90	1.54	1.53	1.61	2.43	2.37
fuel and light	7.75	9.47	6.94	6.69	6.26	5.59
toilet articles & other household consumables	5.50	4.65	3.88	3.88	4.98	5.15
education	4.33	6.67	8.09	6.90	5.78	5.97
medical (hospitalization)	1.44	1.44	1.83	1.96	1.91	1.96
medical (non- hospitalization)	3.62	3.76	3.16	3.58	4.00	3.89
conveyance	5.52	6.21	5.63	6.52	8.59	8.46
consumer services excl. conveyance ^{&}	4.73	6.71	6.25	5.60	5.92	5.72
entertainment	1.16	1.79	1.60	1.61	1.58	1.77
rent	4.46	5.38	5.79	6.24	6.56	6.58
other taxes & cesses	0.69	0.77	0.79	0.82	0.24	0.33
clothing & bedding ^{\$}	6.05	5.60	4.85	5.37	4.64	4.80
footwear	1.18	1.03	0.96	1.00	0.77	0.86
durable goods	3.61	4.46	4.31	5.60	7.17	6.87
non-food: total	51.94	59.49	55.61	57.38	60.83	60.32
total expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*includes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

3.2.12 AVERAGE MPCE ACROSS SOCIAL GROUPS: MAJOR STATES

3.2.12.0 Table 3.12 presents state-wise average rural and urban MPCE across different social groups for major states in India. The variation in MPCE among the social groups is the highest in Kerala in rural areas and in Haryana in urban areas. It is the least in Assam among the major state for both the sectors. Monthly average value of consumption per person across different social groups for each State/UTs and All-India is given in Statement Table 8.

Table 3.12: Average MPCE (Rs.) by social group in 2023-24, major states

Major states	Rural					Urban				
	ST	SC	OBC	Others	all [#]	ST	SC	OBC	Others	all [#]
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	4,162	5,145	5,384	5,715	5,327	6,244	6,686	7,102	7,543	7,182
Assam	3,774	3,758	3,823	3,785	3,793	6,914	5,918	7,026	6,825	6,794
Bihar	3,334	3,374	3,733	4,017	3,670	4,208	4,174	5,120	5,650	5,080
Chhattisgarh	2,471	3,047	2,902	3,329	2,739	3,988	4,337	4,596	6,179	4,927
Gujarat	3,690	3,825	4,008	5,137	4,116	5,837	5,955	6,415	7,971	7,175
Haryana	5,688	4,756	5,529	5,786	5,377	11,188	6,080	7,465	10,113	8,427
Jharkhand	2,497	2,827	3,260	3,361	2,946	4,761	3,969	5,321	6,543	5,393
Karnataka	4,590	4,620	4,926	5,566	4,903	5,908	6,584	7,971	9,614	8,076
Kerala	4,908	5,449	6,262	7,738	6,611	7,688	6,609	7,165	9,708	7,783
Madhya Pradesh	3,004	3,416	3,582	3,964	3,441	4,445	4,711	5,221	6,571	5,538
Maharashtra	3,103	3,986	4,242	4,599	4,145	5,377	5,956	6,580	8,250	7,363
Orissa	2,800	3,235	3,618	3,924	3,357	4,650	4,611	5,785	6,807	5,825
Punjab	5,150	5,136	5,921	6,867	5,817	4,039	6,160	7,054	8,290	7,359
Rajasthan	3,384	4,196	4,854	5,238	4,510	6,065	5,050	6,051	8,011	6,574
Tamil Nadu	4,831	5,340	5,835	6,202	5,701	8,050	6,662	8,338	9,139	8,165
Telangana	4,981	5,162	5,482	6,449	5,435	9,065	7,680	8,421	10,893	8,978
Uttar Pradesh	2,980	3,219	3,480	3,955	3,481	5,383	4,918	5,030	6,522	5,395
West Bengal	3,077	3,507	3,630	3,791	3,620	4,761	4,704	4,976	6,173	5,775
All-India	3,363	3,878	4,206	4,642	4,122	6,030	5,775	6,738	7,832	6,996

includes not reporting cases (i.e., those who have not reported social group).

3.2.13 AVERAGE MPCE ACROSS HOUSEHOLD TYPES: MAJOR STATES

3.2.13.0 Tables 3.13R and 3.13U present the average MPCE (rural and urban) by household type for each major state. It is observed that the households belonging to the ‘regular wage/salary earning in non-agriculture’ has the highest average MPCE (Rs. 5,005), followed by households with ‘others’ category (Rs. 4,747) in rural India. The rural households belonging to the category ‘casual labour in agriculture’ has the lowest MPCE (Rs. 3,652). In urban areas, the households of ‘others’ category has the highest average MPCE (Rs. 9,159) while it is the lowest for households of ‘casual labour’ category (Rs. 4,964).

3.2.13.1 Among the major states, the households belonging to the category ‘others’ has the highest average MPCE (Rs. 7,506) in Kerala, and it has the lowest average MPCE in the households belonging to the ‘casual labour in agriculture’ in Chhattisgarh (Rs. 2,606) in the rural areas. In the urban areas, the households belonging to the category ‘others’ has the highest average MPCE (Rs. 12,619) in Telangana, and it has the lowest average MPCE in the households belonging to the category ‘casual labour’ in Jharkhand (Rs. 3,440).

3.2.13.2 Monthly average value of consumption per person across different household type for State/UTs and All-India is given in Statement table 7.

Table 3.13R: Average MPCE (Rs.) by household type in 2022-23, major states -Rural

Major state	self-employment in agriculture	self-employment in non- agriculture	regular wage/salary earning in agriculture	regular wage/salary earning in non- agriculture	casual labour in agriculture	casual labour in non-agri- culture	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	5,368	5,525	6,339	5,797	4,944	5,097	5,308	5,327
Assam	3,677	3,907	3,236	4,505	3,403	3,587	4,835	3,793
Bihar	3,694	3,954	3,027	3,878	3,327	3,478	4,031	3,670
Chhattisgarh	2,622	2,957	3,369	3,435	2,606	2,698	3,066	2,739
Gujarat	4,207	4,394	4,287	4,589	3,441	3,687	5,725	4,116
Haryana	5,829	5,136	5,102	5,397	5,055	4,879	5,841	5,377
Jharkhand	2,674	3,335	3,058	3,428	2,743	2,830	3,240	2,946
Karnataka	4,670	5,220	4,590	6,899	4,097	4,746	5,822	4,903
Kerala	7,272	6,672	6,072	6,914	5,137	5,712	7,506	6,611
Madhya Pradesh	3,470	3,778	3,456	4,201	3,269	3,072	4,121	3,441
Maharashtra	4,099	4,691	4,184	5,261	3,298	3,628	5,013	4,145
Odisha	3,181	3,837	3,844	4,336	2,976	3,008	3,236	3,357
Punjab	6,971	5,772	4,677	5,776	5,020	4,738	7,238	5,817
Rajasthan	4,509	4,848	4,645	5,008	3,760	3,909	5,553	4,510
Tamil Nadu	5,521	5,984	6,131	6,381	5,069	5,264	5,860	5,701
Telangana	5,423	5,724	4,638	6,056	4,955	5,082	5,549	5,435
Uttar Pradesh	3,618	3,513	3,688	3,769	3,161	3,131	3,779	3,481
West Bengal	3,522	3,886	3,618	4,235	3,223	3,387	4,156	3,620
All-India	4,033	4,407	3,972	5,005	3,652	3,653	4,747	4,122

Table 3.13U: Average MPCE (Rs.) by household type in 2022-23, major states - Urban

Major state	self-employment	regular wage/salary earning	casual labour	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	6,942	7,687	5,752	8,535	7,182
Assam	6,267	7,468	4,662	9,433	6,794
Bihar	5,002	5,428	4,198	6,298	5,080
Chhattisgarh	4,987	5,204	3,478	5,664	4,927
Gujarat	7,337	7,296	4,856	8,796	7,175
Haryana	9,184	8,748	5,250	10,252	8,427
Jharkhand	4,883	5,927	3,440	7,658	5,393
Karnataka	6,905	9,800	5,653	10,108	8,076
Kerala	7,420	8,537	6,357	8,693	7,783
Madhya Pradesh	5,380	6,077	3,973	7,667	5,538
Maharashtra	7,117	7,551	4,487	10,170	7,363
Odisha	5,379	6,563	3,742	7,193	5,825
Punjab	7,624	7,424	5,618	8,858	7,359
Rajasthan	6,204	7,018	4,267	10,543	6,574
Tamil Nadu	8,181	8,581	6,184	9,693	8,165
Telangana	7,965	9,217	6,535	12,619	8,978
Uttar Pradesh	5,015	6,296	4,080	7,394	5,395
West Bengal	5,440	6,348	3,868	7,898	5,775
All-India	6,595	7,606	4,964	9,159	6,996

3.2.14 INEQUALITY IN DISTRIBUTION OF MPCE: ALL-INDIA

3.2.14.0 Table 3.14 gives the share of each all-India rural and urban fractile class in total consumption expenditure. A decline in the percentage share of consumption expenditure has been observed for the top three fractile classes of MPCE for rural as well as urban areas in 2023-24 from the level of 2022-23.

Table 3.14: Percentage share of consumption in different fractile classes of MPCE in 2022-23 and 2023-24: All- India

Fractile classes of MPCE	% share of consumption			
	Rural		Urban	
	2022-23	2023-24	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
0-5%	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.7
5-10%	2.4	2.6	2.0	2.2
10-20%	5.6	6.0	4.9	5.3
20-30%	6.5	6.9	5.8	6.2
30-40%	7.3	7.7	6.7	7.1
40-50%	8.2	8.5	7.7	8.0
50-60%	9.2	9.4	8.8	9.1
60-70%	10.3	10.4	10.1	10.3
70-80%	11.8	11.9	11.9	11.9
80-90%	14.2	14.0	14.8	14.5
90-95%	8.8	8.4	9.6	9.2
95-100%	13.9	12.3	16.1	14.5

3.2.14.1 Consumption inequality, both in rural and urban areas has declined from the level of 2022-23. The Gini coefficient has declined to 0.237 in 2023-24 from 0.266 in 2022-23 for rural areas and to 0.284 in 2023-24 from 0.314 in 2022-23 for urban areas. (Table 3.15). The values of the Gini coefficient for major states for rural and urban areas are given in Table 3.16.

Table 3.15: Gini coefficient of total consumption expenditure in 2011-12, 2022-23 and 2023-24, All-India

Sector	Gini coefficient of consumption expenditure		
	2011-12	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Rural	0.283	0.266	0.237
Urban	0.363	0.314	0.284

3.2.14.2 A comparison of the Lorenz curves for total consumption expenditure for the years 2022-23 and 2023-24 are shown in Figures 5R and 5U separately, for rural and urban India.

Figure 5R: Lorenz curve for total consumption expenditure
Rural India

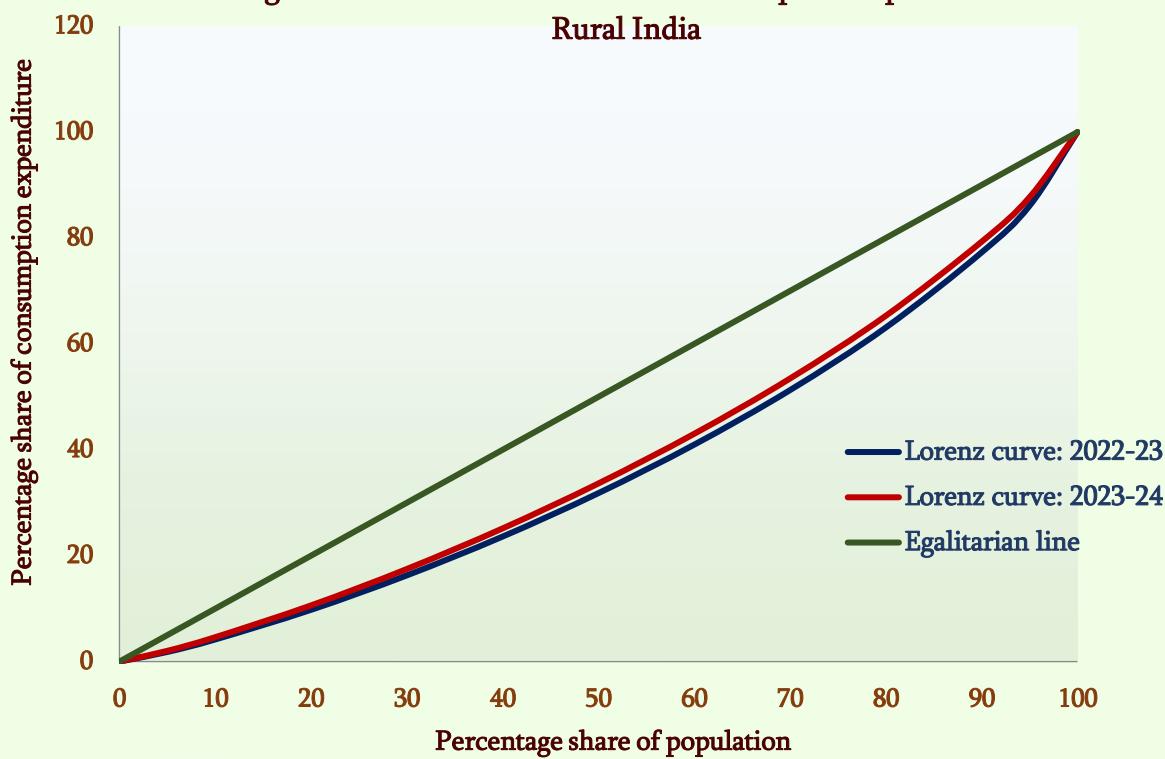


Figure 5U: Lorenz curve for total consumption expenditure
Urban India

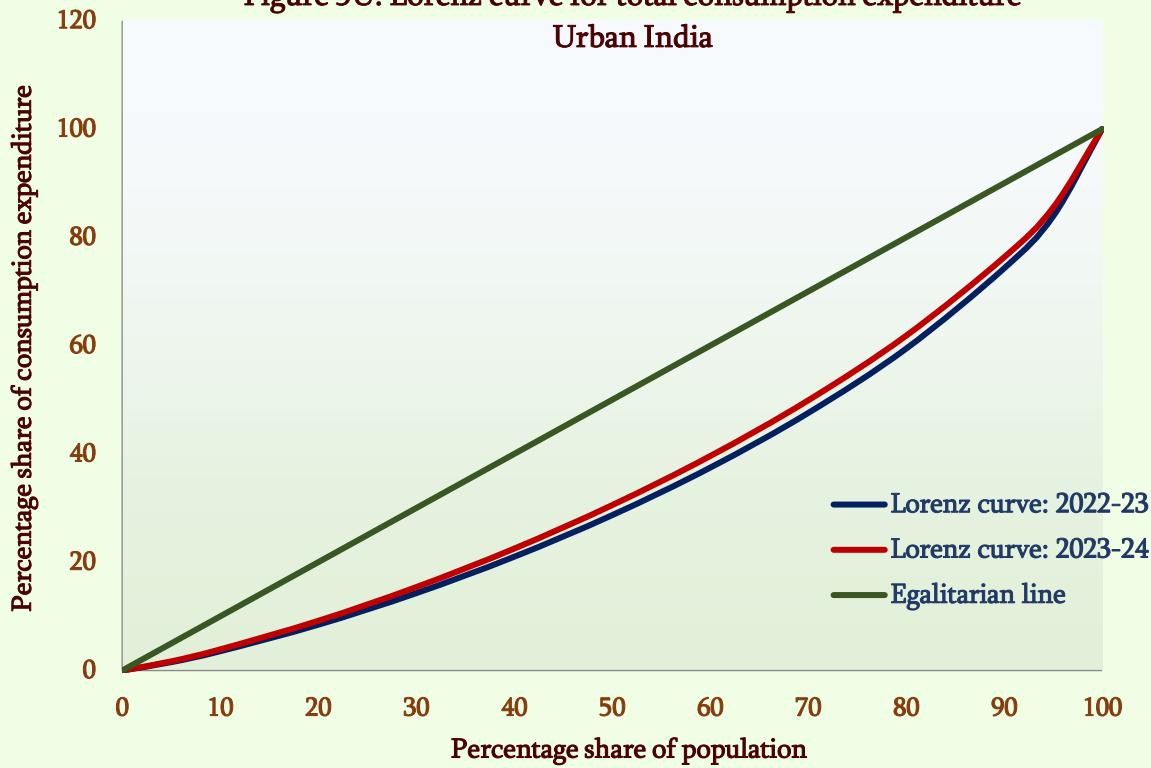


Table 3.16: Gini coefficient of total consumption expenditure in 2023-24, major states

Major state	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)
Andhra Pradesh	0.196	0.240
Assam	0.183	0.243
Bihar	0.191	0.232
Chhattisgarh	0.211	0.273
Gujarat	0.210	0.233
Haryana	0.187	0.294
Jharkhand	0.220	0.306
Karnataka	0.227	0.290
Kerala	0.255	0.277
Madhya Pradesh	0.208	0.255
Maharashtra	0.229	0.288
Odisha	0.221	0.287
Punjab	0.190	0.218
Rajasthan	0.241	0.282
Tamil Nadu	0.210	0.249
Telangana	0.164	0.256
Uttar Pradesh	0.191	0.269
West Bengal	0.196	0.285
All-India	0.237	0.284

3.3 SECTION II: ESTIMATES OF MPCE - WITH IMPUTATION

3.3.0 The estimates of average MPCE presented here have been generated considering the imputed value figures of the items received free by the households through various social welfare programmes (as mentioned in para 3.1.1), in addition to the imputed values of consumption out of home produce, free collection, gifts etc. as explained in para 2.2.2 of Chapter 2. With a view to reduce redundancy and lessen burden of the readers, this section is not made an identical replica of Section I in terms of composition of sub-sections and contents thereof. Instead, in view of the fact that imputation is restricted to few selected items only, changes in the estimates of average MPCE figures by various cross-classifications with regard to different domains are presented in summarized tabular format along with a comparison with the MPCE figures discussed in Section I.

3.3.1 A separate data file containing the modal unit prices used for imputation of the value figures for (i) food items: Rice, Wheat/Atta, Jowar, Bajra, Maize, Ragi, Barley, Small Millets, Pulses, Gram, Salt, Sugar, Edible Oil and (ii) non-food items: Laptop/PC, Tablet, Mobile Handset, Bicycle, Motor Cycle/Scooty, Clothing (School uniform), Footwear (School shoe etc.) received free of cost by the households is being released with the unit level data. This would allow the users to generate estimates of MPCE and its various components with imputation at disaggregated levels.

3.3.2 COMPARISON OF TWO-SETS OF MPCE FIGURES: MAJOR STATES

3.3.2.0 A comparison of the average MPCE figures for major states using the conventional NSS approach as well as utilizing the imputed values of the items as mentioned in para 3.1.1 is given in Table 3.17. As a consequence of imputation, there is an

increase in the MPCE figures with imputation and this has also resulted in marginal decline in urban-rural differences in MPCE across all major states in rural as well as urban areas.

Table 3.17: Average MPCE and urban-rural differences in MPCE in 2023-24, major States

Major state	Average MPCE (Rs.)			Average MPCE (Rs.) with imputation		
	Rural	Urban	urban-rural differences (%) in MPCE	Rural	Urban	urban-rural differences (%) in MPCE
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	5,327	7,182	35	5,539	7,341	33
Assam	3,793	6,794	79	3,961	6,913	75
Bihar	3,670	5,080	38	3,788	5,165	36
Chhattisgarh	2,739	4,927	80	2,927	5,114	75
Gujarat	4,116	7,175	74	4,190	7,198	72
Haryana	5,377	8,427	57	5,449	8,462	55
Jharkhand	2,946	5,393	83	3,056	5,455	79
Karnataka	4,903	8,076	65	5,068	8,169	61
Kerala	6,611	7,783	18	6,673	7,834	17
Madhya Pradesh	3,441	5,538	61	3,522	5,589	59
Maharashtra	4,145	7,363	78	4,249	7,415	75
Odisha	3,357	5,825	74	3,509	5,925	69
Punjab	5,817	7,359	27	5,874	7,383	26
Rajasthan	4,510	6,574	46	4,626	6,640	44
Tamil Nadu	5,701	8,165	43	5,872	8,325	42
Telangana	5,435	8,978	65	5,675	9,131	61
Uttar Pradesh	3,481	5,395	55	3,578	5,474	53
West Bengal	3,620	5,775	60	3,815	5,903	55
All-India	4,122	6,996	70	4,247	7,078	67

Note: (i) 'Average MPCE' represents the MPCE figures generated following the usual NSS practice of imputation of the value figures at the time of collection of data in the field for consumption out of home-grown/home-produced stock and; gifts, free collection and goods received in exchange of goods and services, etc.

(ii) 'Average MPCE with imputation' represents the MPCE figures generated utilizing the imputed value figures of the items as mentioned in para 3.1.1 in conjunction with adoption of usual NSS practice of imputation of value figures for the items by the field personnel as explained earlier.

3.3.3 TREND IN LEVEL OF CONSUMPTION IN NOMINAL AND REAL PRICES: ALL-INDIA

3.3.3.0 Table 3.18 shows the trend in nominal and real values of imputed MPCE for rural and urban India during the period 1999-'00 to 2023-24.

Table 3.18: Trend in MPCE since 1999-'00, All-India

Sector	Average MPCE (Rs.) in							
	1999-'00 NSS (55th round)	2004-05 NSS (61st round)	2009-10 NSS (66th round)	2011-12 NSS (68th round)	2022-23		2023-24	
					Average MPCE (Rs.)	Average MPCE (Rs.) with imputation	Average MPCE (Rs.)	Average MPCE (Rs.) with imputation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
At nominal price								
Rural	486	579	1,054	1,430	3,773	3,860	4,122	4,247
Urban	855	1,105	1,984	2,630	6,459	6,521	6,996	7,078
At real price (2011-12 price)								
Rural	978	1,054	1,239	1,430	2,008	2,054	2,079	2,142
Urban	1,823	1,946	2,358	2,630	3,510	3,543	3,632	3,674

Note: (i) For the years 1999-'00 & 2004-05, estimates are based on Mixed Reference Period (MRP) and for the years 2009-10, 2011-12 and 2022-23, these are based on Modified MRP (MMRP).

MRP: The estimate of MPCE is based on household consumption expenditure on – (i) clothing and bedding, footwear, education, institutional medical care, and durable goods recorded for a reference period of “last 365 days”, and (ii) expenditure on all other items recorded for a reference period of “last 30 days”.

MMRP: The estimate of MPCE is based on household consumption expenditure on edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages, refreshments, processed food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants recorded for a reference period of “last 7 days”, and for all other items, recorded for the same reference period as in case of Mixed Reference Period (except for milk & milk products for which 7-days reference period has been considered in HCES:2022-23).

(ii) For the years 1999-'00, 2004-05 and 2009-10 the rural and urban MPCE estimates have been inflated using CPI(AL) and CPI(IW-General) respectively, to obtain the MPCE values at 2011-12 price. The MPCE estimates of 2022-23 have been deflated using CPI(R) & CPI(U) for rural and urban sectors respectively to obtain the MPCE values at 2011-12 price.

3.3.4 COMPARISON OF SHARES OF VARIOUS FOOD AND NON-FOOD ITEM GROUPS IN TOTAL EXPENDITURE: ALL-INDIA

3.3.4.0 Table 3.19 shows the absolute and percentage break-up of all-India rural and urban average MPCE and average MPCE with imputation for 2023-24 into 10 broad groups of food items and 11 broad groups of non-food items.

Table 3.19: Absolute and percentage break-up of MPCE by item groups in 2023-24: All-India

Item group	Average MPCE (Rs.)		Average MPCE (Rs.) with imputation		% share in total MPCE		% share in total MPCE with imputation	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
cereals & cereal substitutes	206	263	323	339	4.99	3.76	7.60	4.80
pulses & pulse products*	84	98	84	99	2.04	1.40	1.99	1.39
sugar & salt	37	40	37	40	0.89	0.57	0.87	0.56
milk & milk products	348	503	348	503	8.44	7.19	8.19	7.11
vegetables	248	288	248	288	6.03	4.12	5.85	4.07
fruits	158	271	158	271	3.85	3.87	3.73	3.83
egg, fish & meat	203	249	203	249	4.92	3.56	4.78	3.52
edible oil	114	127	115	127	2.77	1.82	2.70	1.80
spices	135	161	135	161	3.27	2.30	3.17	2.27
beverages, refreshments, processed food#	406	776	406	776	9.84	11.09	9.55	10.96
food total	1,939	2,776	2,057	2,853	47.04	39.68	48.43	40.31
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	158	166	158	166	3.84	2.37	3.73	2.34
fuel and light	252	391	252	391	6.11	5.59	5.93	5.53
education	133	418	133	418	3.24	5.97	3.14	5.90
medical	282	409	282	409	6.83	5.85	6.63	5.79
conveyance	313	592	313	592	7.59	8.46	7.36	8.36
consumer services excl. conveyance&	217	400	217	400	5.25	5.72	5.10	5.65
misc. goods, entertainment	256	484	256	484	6.22	6.92	6.03	6.84
rent	23	460	23	460	0.56	6.58	0.55	6.50
taxes and cesses	9	23	9	23	0.21	0.33	0.20	0.32
clothing, bedding & footwear\$	273	396	278	398	6.63	5.66	6.56	5.63
durable goods	267	481	269	484	6.48	6.87	6.34	6.83
non-food total	2,183	4,220	2,190	4,225	52.96	60.32	51.57	59.69
all items	4,122	6,996	4,247	7,078	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*includes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

3.3.5 COMPARISON OF AVERAGE MPCE ACROSS SOCIAL GROUPS: MAJOR STATES

3.3.5.0 Table 3.20 presents state-wise average rural and urban MPCE (with imputation) across different social groups for major states in India.

Table 3.20: Average MPCE (Rs.) by social group in 2023-24, major states

Major states	Rural					Urban				
	ST	SC	OBC	Others	all [#]	ST	SC	OBC	Others	all [#]
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	4,404	5,373	5,605	5,886	5,539	6,384	6,843	7,282	7,677	7,341
Assam	3,945	3,921	3,989	3,954	3,961	7,023	6,078	7,159	6,930	6,913
Bihar	3,459	3,498	3,853	4,115	3,788	4,337	4,280	5,210	5,703	5,165
Chhattisgarh	2,663	3,228	3,089	3,509	2,927	4,219	4,570	4,800	6,300	5,114
Gujarat	3,802	3,895	4,073	5,183	4,190	5,893	5,984	6,445	7,985	7,198
Haryana	5,688	4,857	5,590	5,842	5,449	11,190	6,135	7,514	10,130	8,462
Jharkhand	2,584	2,950	3,386	3,454	3,056	4,817	4,053	5,394	6,572	5,455
Karnataka	4,760	4,793	5,090	5,720	5,068	6,050	6,697	8,071	9,668	8,169
Kerala	5,132	5,570	6,325	7,768	6,673	7,835	6,684	7,223	9,734	7,834
Madhya Pradesh	3,105	3,506	3,655	4,021	3,522	4,522	4,782	5,279	6,597	5,589
Maharashtra	3,225	4,095	4,349	4,689	4,249	5,444	6,033	6,644	8,290	7,415
Orissa	2,940	3,406	3,771	4,070	3,509	4,759	4,755	5,896	6,877	5,925
Punjab	5,186	5,212	5,964	6,900	5,874	4,039	6,196	7,083	8,304	7,383
Rajasthan	3,522	4,319	4,963	5,335	4,626	6,157	5,157	6,127	8,042	6,640
Tamil Nadu	4,996	5,528	5,999	6,362	5,872	8,278	6,851	8,493	9,290	8,325
Telangana	5,221	5,422	5,724	6,627	5,675	9,196	7,860	8,590	10,980	9,131
Uttar Pradesh	3,084	3,324	3,576	4,043	3,578	5,469	5,001	5,120	6,577	5,474
West Bengal	3,330	3,705	3,825	3,975	3,815	4,937	4,858	5,158	6,285	5,903
All-India	3,500	4,014	4,330	4,754	4,247	6,125	5,876	6,836	7,887	7,078

includes not reporting cases (i.e., those who have not reported social group) also.

3.3.6 COMPARISON OF AVERAGE MPCE ACROSS HOUSEHOLD TYPES: MAJOR STATES

3.3.6.0 Table 3.21R and 3.21U present average MPCE (with imputation) by household type for each major state, separately for rural and urban sectors.

Table 3.21R: Average MPCE (Rs.) by household type in 2023-24, major states -Rural

Major state	self-employment in agriculture	self-employment in non- agriculture	regular wage/salary earning in agriculture	regular wage/salary earning in non- agriculture	casual labour in agriculture	casual labour in non-agri-culture	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	5,561	5,740	6,532	5,977	5,180	5,318	5,562	5,539
Assam	3,857	4,072	3,406	4,639	3,574	3,765	4,957	3,961
Bihar	3,809	4,075	3,157	3,979	3,455	3,600	4,150	3,788
Chhattisgarh	2,809	3,150	3,484	3,590	2,810	2,900	3,279	2,927
Gujarat	4,279	4,460	4,365	4,662	3,524	3,766	5,792	4,190
Haryana	5,879	5,217	5,156	5,450	5,161	4,988	5,890	5,449
Jharkhand	2,760	3,450	3,145	3,535	2,830	2,965	3,385	3,056
Karnataka	4,825	5,391	4,772	7,022	4,287	4,943	5,967	5,068
Kerala	7,302	6,722	6,161	6,961	5,262	5,804	7,560	6,673
Madhya Pradesh	3,541	3,865	3,505	4,274	3,364	3,174	4,200	3,522
Maharashtra	4,200	4,788	4,289	5,334	3,424	3,747	5,109	4,249
Odisha	3,325	3,996	4,003	4,458	3,124	3,177	3,416	3,509
Punjab	6,990	5,831	4,775	5,855	5,068	4,814	7,290	5,874
Rajasthan	4,626	4,960	4,770	5,102	3,893	4,035	5,656	4,626
Tamil Nadu	5,681	6,147	6,293	6,532	5,267	5,449	6,056	5,872
Telangana	5,662	5,958	4,862	6,249	5,223	5,340	5,804	5,675
Uttar Pradesh	3,713	3,609	3,771	3,852	3,259	3,235	3,887	3,578
West Bengal	3,718	4,075	3,863	4,409	3,429	3,586	4,349	3,815
All-India	4,150	4,535	4,121	5,110	3,802	3,787	4,876	4,247

Table 3.21U: Average MPCE (Rs.) by household type in 2023-24, major states - Urban

Major state	self-employment	regular wage/salary earning	casual labour	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	7,106	7,815	5,980	8,674	7,341
Assam	6,409	7,555	4,841	9,475	6,913
Bihar	5,092	5,496	4,313	6,348	5,165
Chhattisgarh	5,179	5,368	3,769	5,771	5,114
Gujarat	7,358	7,315	4,900	8,823	7,198
Haryana	9,211	8,777	5,326	10,276	8,462
Jharkhand	4,952	5,972	3,555	7,700	5,455
Karnataka	7,009	9,863	5,813	10,163	8,169
Kerala	7,464	8,579	6,439	8,730	7,834
Madhya Pradesh	5,433	6,112	4,065	7,694	5,589
Maharashtra	7,167	7,598	4,600	10,199	7,415
Odisha	5,501	6,629	3,923	7,249	5,925
Punjab	7,645	7,448	5,651	8,881	7,383
Rajasthan	6,274	7,064	4,389	10,584	6,640
Tamil Nadu	8,341	8,717	6,399	9,873	8,325
Telangana	8,152	9,339	6,796	12,705	9,131
Uttar Pradesh	5,103	6,357	4,179	7,446	5,474
West Bengal	5,584	6,450	4,047	7,988	5,903
All-India	6,681	7,672	5,095	9,223	7,078

A Note for the Users of Unit Level Data of HCES: 2023-24

The objective of the Household Consumption Expenditure Survey (HCES): 2023-24 has been to collect information on consumption of goods and services by the households for generation of indicators for understanding the consumption and expenditure pattern, standard of living and well-being of the households. The main indicator compiled on the basis of the data collected through HCES is the Monthly Per Capita Consumption Expenditure (MPCE) of the household.

Like all other NSS surveys, in this survey too, there has been provision to collect information on household characteristics e.g., social group, religion, household type, etc. along with demographic particulars of household members, namely, age, marital status, highest educational level attained, etc. in Section 3 and Section 4 of the questionnaire HCQ. Information on these items of Sections 3 & 4 have been recorded by the survey enumerators on the basis of reporting by the respondents and no cross-check/validation of these has been done with the relevant documents. The purpose of gathering information on these auxiliary variables has been to generate estimates of the indicators related to the variables of interest by different types cross-classifications and not to generate any estimates like sex ratio, literacy rates, percentage of population by various social groups etc. on the basis of these auxiliary information. Consequently, data related to these auxiliary variables were recorded as reported by the respondent and not verified with any administrative record(s). Hence, the users of the unit level data are advised not to make use of the auxiliary information for estimation of indicators, as such an exercise would result in misleading and inappropriate conclusions.

The survey has also gathered auxiliary information on the following items:

- Online purchase/payment of some selected goods and services,
- Household's usual consumption expenditure in a month,
- Total expenditure incurred on online purchase/payment of food items/consumable & services items during the last 30 days and expenditure incurred on online purchase/payment of durable goods during the last 365 days etc.

The sole purpose of gathering on these items has been to check internal consistency and validation of the data and not to compile estimates/indicators based on this information. States/UTs have been regarded as the basic stratum in HCES: 2023-24. Thus, any attempt to generate estimates of MPCE below State/UT level may lead to inaccurate/inappropriate figures in the absence of availability of sufficient number of sample observations at district level and users should refrain from generating such estimates.



Summary Statement

List of Summary Statement

Statement no.	Description	Page no.
Statement 1	Average monthly per capita consumption expenditure (MPCE) by State/UT and sector	S1
Statement 2R/2U	Average MPCE over 12 fractile classes of MPCE for State/UT and All-India	S2
Statement 3R/3U	Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT	S4
Statement 4R/4U	Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT	S16
Statement 5R/5U	Monthly average quantity of consumption of different cereals per person for State/UT and All-India	S28
Statement 6R/6U	Monthly average value of consumption of different cereals per person for State/UT and All-India	S30
Statement 7R/7U	Average MPCE (Rs.) across different household types for State/UT and All-India	S32
Statement 8R/8U	Average MPCE (Rs.) across different social groups for State/UT and All-India	S34
Statement 9	Average monthly per capita consumption expenditure and Gini Coefficient for per capita consumption expenditure by State/UT and sector	S36
Summary Statements - With Imputation		
Statement 10R/10U	Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation	S38
Statement 11R/11U	Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation	S50
Statement 12R/12U	Monthly average value of consumption of different cereals per person for State/UT and All-India - With Imputation	S62
Statement 13R/13U	Average MPCE (Rs.) across different household types for State/UT and All-India - With Imputation	S64
Statement 14R/14U	Average MPCE (Rs.) across different social groups for State/UT and All-India - With Imputation	S66
Statement 15	Average monthly per capita consumption expenditure and Gini Coefficient for per capita consumption expenditure by State/UT and sector - With Imputation	S68

Statement 1: Average monthly per capita consumption expenditure (MPCE) by State/UT and sector

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs)		Average MPCE – With imputation (Rs.)	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	5,327	7,182	5,539	7,341
Arunachal Pradesh	5,995	9,832	6,107	9,877
Assam	3,793	6,794	3,961	6,913
Bihar	3,670	5,080	3,788	5,165
Chhattisgarh	2,739	4,927	2,927	5,114
Delhi	7,400	8,534	7,415	8,548
Goa	8,048	9,726	8,178	9,782
Gujarat	4,116	7,175	4,190	7,198
Haryana	5,377	8,427	5,449	8,462
Himachal Pradesh	5,825	9,223	5,833	9,230
Jharkhand	2,946	5,393	3,056	5,455
Karnataka	4,903	8,076	5,068	8,169
Kerala	6,611	7,783	6,673	7,834
Madhya Pradesh	3,441	5,538	3,522	5,589
Maharashtra	4,145	7,363	4,249	7,415
Manipur	4,531	5,945	4,592	6,005
Meghalaya	3,852	7,839	3,900	7,857
Mizoram	5,963	8,709	5,963	8,709
Nagaland	5,155	8,022	5,282	8,136
Odisha	3,357	5,825	3,509	5,925
Punjab	5,817	7,359	5,874	7,383
Rajasthan	4,510	6,574	4,626	6,640
Sikkim	9,377	13,927	9,474	13,965
Tamil Nadu	5,701	8,165	5,872	8,325
Telangana	5,435	8,978	5,675	9,131
Tripura	6,259	8,034	6,368	8,118
Uttar Pradesh	3,481	5,395	3,578	5,474
Uttarakhand	5,003	7,486	5,123	7,547
West Bengal	3,620	5,775	3,815	5,903
Andaman & N. Island	7,771	10,453	7,805	10,461
Chandigarh	8,857	13,425	8,857	13,425
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	4,311	6,837	4,450	6,876
Jammu & Kashmir	4,774	6,327	4,896	6,375
Ladakh	5,010	7,533	5,063	7,561
Lakshadweep	6,350	6,377	6,489	6,477
Puducherry	7,598	8,637	7,609	8,639
All-India	4,122	6,996	4,247	7,078

Note: (i) 'Average MPCE' represents the MPCE figures generated following the usual NSS practice.

(ii) 'Average MPCE with imputation' has been generated utilizing the imputed value figures of the items as mentioned in para 3.2 of Chapter 3 in conjunction with adoption of usual NSS practice.

Statement 2R: Average MPCE over 12 fractile classes of MPCE for State/UT and All-India

Rural

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)												
	0-5	5-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-95	95-100	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Andhra Pradesh	2,178	2,995	3,519	4,017	4,427	4,827	5,233	5,704	6,263	7,040	8,141	11,161	5,327
Arunachal Pradesh	2,316	2,944	3,669	4,209	4,671	5,170	5,702	6,344	7,144	8,380	10,188	13,873	5,995
Assam	1,840	2,248	2,573	2,883	3,176	3,438	3,709	4,031	4,419	4,995	5,809	7,526	3,793
Bihar	1,639	2,099	2,447	2,779	3,060	3,331	3,597	3,894	4,266	4,853	5,642	7,562	3,670
Chhattisgarh	1,141	1,459	1,748	2,000	2,215	2,426	2,657	2,900	3,203	3,677	4,499	6,014	2,739
Delhi	3,719	4,337	4,868	5,375	5,839	6,508	6,948	7,606	8,392	9,801	12,093	17,050	7,400
Goa	2,967	4,360	5,410	6,203	6,841	7,452	8,149	8,765	9,488	10,645	12,458	15,377	8,048
Gujarat	1,961	2,362	2,659	2,969	3,258	3,561	3,881	4,275	4,783	5,566	6,631	9,454	4,116
Haryana	2,540	3,064	3,561	4,054	4,505	4,916	5,308	5,781	6,333	7,185	8,129	10,532	5,377
Himachal Pradesh	2,631	3,096	3,530	4,005	4,528	5,064	5,552	6,120	6,831	7,951	9,746	13,841	5,825
Jharkhand	1,248	1,529	1,826	2,098	2,347	2,598	2,839	3,114	3,470	3,965	4,638	6,989	2,946
Karnataka	2,097	2,640	3,026	3,436	3,808	4,198	4,641	5,149	5,735	6,651	7,921	12,112	4,903
Kerala	2,725	3,350	3,882	4,445	4,919	5,414	5,990	6,682	7,631	9,016	11,006	19,170	6,611
Madhya Pradesh	1,612	1,936	2,216	2,503	2,760	3,012	3,298	3,605	4,002	4,612	5,471	7,776	3,441
Maharashtra	1,781	2,223	2,559	2,916	3,219	3,537	3,885	4,286	4,815	5,661	6,764	10,383	4,145
Manipur	2,159	2,676	3,077	3,452	3,815	4,125	4,477	4,868	5,350	6,026	6,796	8,607	4,531
Meghalaya	1,792	2,148	2,527	2,936	3,273	3,531	3,790	4,081	4,506	5,116	5,924	7,668	3,852
Mizoram	2,569	3,165	3,705	4,217	4,714	5,132	5,683	6,331	7,128	8,277	9,806	13,338	5,963
Nagaland	2,232	2,704	3,317	3,835	4,247	4,665	5,069	5,525	6,070	6,826	7,913	11,136	5,155
Odisha	1,389	1,863	2,143	2,406	2,647	2,890	3,168	3,482	3,882	4,506	5,415	8,226	3,357
Punjab	2,900	3,462	3,901	4,359	4,759	5,203	5,650	6,149	6,739	7,626	8,806	12,382	5,817
Rajasthan	1,816	2,275	2,669	3,081	3,456	3,841	4,228	4,698	5,303	6,228	7,520	11,594	4,510
Sikkim	3,194	4,078	5,194	6,310	7,306	8,151	9,057	10,121	11,543	13,384	15,936	22,158	9,377
Tamil Nadu	2,592	3,235	3,699	4,146	4,562	4,961	5,400	5,916	6,595	7,677	9,191	13,088	5,701
Telangana	2,850	3,438	3,896	4,278	4,655	4,990	5,351	5,756	6,261	6,969	7,866	10,246	5,435
Tripura	3,121	3,754	4,260	4,792	5,196	5,613	6,018	6,524	7,136	8,100	9,464	13,585	6,259
Uttar Pradesh	1,738	2,068	2,335	2,611	2,857	3,096	3,357	3,657	4,029	4,597	5,325	7,421	3,481
Uttarakhand	2,239	2,750	3,134	3,558	3,967	4,354	4,743	5,215	5,847	6,729	8,203	11,785	5,003
West Bengal	1,681	2,111	2,409	2,696	2,961	3,215	3,492	3,816	4,219	4,826	5,701	7,640	3,620
Andaman & N. Island	2,224	3,018	3,819	5,222	6,222	7,008	7,648	8,262	9,414	10,924	13,370	19,882	7,771
Chandigarh	4,685	5,643	6,248	6,797	7,253	7,725	8,442	9,230	9,997	11,375	13,826	18,906	8,857
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	2,144	2,541	2,769	3,103	3,330	3,627	3,978	4,460	4,993	5,821	6,891	10,452	4,311
Jammu & Kashmir	2,175	2,621	2,955	3,346	3,719	4,089	4,526	5,024	5,664	6,698	8,052	10,567	4,774
Ladakh	2,306	2,641	3,028	3,354	3,648	3,965	4,467	5,414	6,436	7,405	8,650	11,080	5,010
Lakshadweep	2,362	3,103	3,871	4,471	4,919	5,356	5,722	6,320	7,053	8,477	10,705	18,297	6,350
Puducherry	4,222	4,987	5,574	6,010	6,481	6,862	7,324	7,920	8,565	9,358	10,781	15,601	7,598
All-India	1,677	2,126	2,473	2,833	3,162	3,498	3,866	4,304	4,885	5,763	6,929	10,137	4,122

Statement 2U: Average MPCE over 12 fractile classes of MPCE for State/UT and All-India

Urban

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)												
	0-5	5-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-95	95-100	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Andhra Pradesh	2,833	3,705	4,305	4,914	5,522	6,099	6,691	7,407	8,434	10,031	12,264	18,029	7,182
Arunachal Pradesh	3,443	4,676	5,577	6,526	7,421	8,459	9,458	10,472	11,979	14,127	16,956	23,593	9,832
Assam	2,497	3,423	4,141	4,740	5,241	5,778	6,325	6,961	7,807	9,172	11,458	18,279	6,794
Bihar	2,177	2,730	3,152	3,529	3,896	4,277	4,715	5,244	5,941	7,010	8,700	12,468	5,080
Chhattisgarh	1,603	2,331	2,726	3,187	3,586	4,022	4,439	4,980	5,861	7,172	8,967	13,614	4,927
Delhi	3,332	4,238	4,871	5,496	6,109	6,713	7,502	8,442	9,686	11,933	15,248	26,393	8,534
Goa	4,023	5,556	6,259	6,942	7,797	8,367	8,954	9,748	11,058	13,759	16,473	22,598	9,726
Gujarat	3,039	3,777	4,355	4,950	5,465	6,069	6,760	7,539	8,551	10,082	12,167	16,978	7,175
Haryana	3,220	3,791	4,249	4,899	5,582	6,550	7,671	8,882	10,285	12,550	15,831	24,414	8,427
Himachal Pradesh	3,559	4,352	5,062	5,815	6,658	7,619	8,588	9,616	10,942	13,296	16,632	24,684	9,223
Jharkhand	1,627	2,234	2,723	3,234	3,654	4,163	4,752	5,458	6,490	8,086	10,924	15,949	5,393
Karnataka	2,556	3,400	4,120	4,918	5,648	6,450	7,383	8,472	9,936	12,244	15,469	21,748	8,076
Kerala	2,912	3,705	4,331	4,957	5,553	6,186	6,917	7,775	9,021	11,174	14,404	22,810	7,783
Madhya Pradesh	2,187	2,746	3,193	3,671	4,121	4,592	5,087	5,708	6,494	7,788	9,484	15,046	5,538
Maharashtra	2,456	3,242	3,885	4,572	5,240	5,908	6,633	7,488	8,658	10,504	13,426	22,352	7,363
Manipur	2,709	3,449	3,972	4,451	4,905	5,361	5,822	6,321	6,946	7,925	9,196	12,153	5,945
Meghalaya	3,305	3,915	4,680	5,398	5,976	6,563	7,401	8,248	9,103	10,994	13,016	19,812	7,839
Mizoram	4,254	5,088	5,713	6,424	7,097	7,671	8,314	9,057	9,976	11,496	13,499	19,832	8,709
Nagaland	3,851	4,661	5,485	6,124	6,626	7,111	7,799	8,525	9,455	10,635	12,046	16,379	8,022
Odisha	1,934	2,518	2,982	3,500	4,059	4,688	5,347	6,108	7,151	8,924	10,913	15,596	5,825
Punjab	3,379	3,970	4,600	5,212	5,822	6,338	6,982	7,770	8,746	10,170	12,129	16,493	7,359
Rajasthan	2,458	3,020	3,483	4,050	4,648	5,263	5,900	6,744	7,813	9,500	11,751	19,446	6,574
Sikkim	5,386	6,660	7,925	9,099	10,109	11,329	12,715	14,338	16,460	20,297	25,492	36,468	13,927
Tamil Nadu	3,268	4,171	4,809	5,479	6,079	6,757	7,499	8,424	9,621	11,482	14,331	21,239	8,165
Telangana	3,631	4,566	5,309	6,079	6,711	7,412	8,128	8,911	10,006	11,961	16,159	26,118	8,978
Tripura	4,064	4,774	5,340	5,853	6,362	6,903	7,575	8,348	9,244	10,676	12,535	18,704	8,034
Uttar Pradesh	2,132	2,659	3,068	3,512	3,930	4,353	4,834	5,397	6,126	7,390	9,483	16,404	5,395
Uttarakhand	2,726	3,476	4,083	4,780	5,326	6,036	6,951	7,816	9,114	11,078	13,662	19,497	7,486
West Bengal	2,101	2,641	3,091	3,572	4,026	4,549	5,145	5,911	6,879	8,396	10,574	17,057	5,775
Andaman & N. Island	4,007	5,099	6,217	7,208	7,987	8,736	9,828	11,090	12,922	14,699	17,758	24,827	10,453
Chandigarh	5,114	5,921	6,786	7,984	9,028	10,482	12,482	14,439	17,027	20,525	23,972	36,161	13,425
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	3,408	4,023	4,635	5,170	5,519	6,040	6,634	7,260	7,919	9,049	10,414	14,539	6,837
Jammu & Kashmir	2,720	3,122	3,645	4,210	4,722	5,303	5,884	6,613	7,683	8,945	10,646	16,064	6,327
Ladakh	2,609	2,981	3,566	4,353	4,987	5,592	6,682	7,977	9,817	12,105	15,539	19,311	7,533
Lakshadweep	2,639	3,222	3,896	4,529	5,043	5,492	5,991	6,517	7,203	8,685	10,512	16,307	6,377
Puducherry	3,098	5,035	5,923	6,823	7,308	7,852	8,432	9,025	9,858	11,215	13,210	18,505	8,637
All-India	2,376	3,093	3,687	4,353	4,979	5,622	6,334	7,199	8,353	10,139	12,817	20,310	6,996

Statement 3R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

Rural

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	250.32	261.45	204.44	241.83	105.85	225.90
2.	cereal substitutes	0.01	0.02	-	0.01	0.01	-
3.	gram	6.83	7.64	5.44	12.02	10.41	18.26
4.	pulses and pulse products*	107.90	49.56	57.25	68.65	88.28	84.44
5.	sugar	24.33	16.46	19.26	25.14	21.91	42.69
6.	salt	5.10	4.63	4.31	4.75	1.36	5.03
7.	milk and milk products	362.10	204.60	171.93	333.33	92.24	808.66
8.	vegetables	283.13	449.83	299.73	253.72	285.61	318.93
9.	fruits (fresh)	181.80	171.33	124.92	107.12	72.48	173.63
10.	fruits (dry)	86.14	81.34	39.58	46.48	22.45	115.18
11.	egg, fish & meat	357.53	582.82	382.77	206.27	120.34	125.07
12.	edible oil	123.04	115.38	116.94	127.06	110.29	126.04
13.	spices	164.08	118.26	106.94	117.57	109.07	158.54
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	490.27	948.59	485.34	383.96	236.90	780.88
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,442.57	3,011.92	2,018.85	1,927.91	1277.20	2,983.27
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	199.89	463.98	234.81	110.81	193.97	387.17
17.	fuel and light	280.62	263.72	243.65	208.95	198.15	417.40
18.	toilet articles	144.20	183.14	120.04	109.53	102.22	264.32
19.	other household consumables	131.93	143.39	75.81	87.46	58.43	176.24
20.	education	159.68	114.10	69.68	117.84	28.05	291.08
21.	medical (hospitalization)	129.77	20.00	31.44	66.38	29.90	35.97
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	307.77	101.90	102.90	179.83	112.41	277.42
23.	conveyance	476.41	447.15	225.65	178.35	220.46	705.86
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	254.26	272.34	169.27	183.94	128.50	370.95
25.	entertainment	97.62	87.26	38.05	32.54	20.09	158.14
26.	rent	39.62	52.17	8.87	13.98	7.31	294.24
27.	other taxes & cesses	14.92	14.32	6.88	7.64	10.84	8.46
28.	clothing & bedding\$	252.18	353.12	235.04	207.52	184.63	365.99
29.	footwear	36.15	62.28	32.41	27.60	28.67	53.78
30.	durable goods	359.11	403.95	179.93	209.57	137.96	609.38
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	2,884.16	2,982.82	1,774.42	1,741.92	1461.61	4,416.40
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	5,326.73	5,994.74	3,793.27	3,669.83	2738.81	7,399.66

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Rural
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1.	cereal	301.47	185.00	157.11	233.93	232.64	234.43	
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.46	0.38	1.26	-	0.02	
3.	gram	30.43	16.96	17.12	20.58	10.13	11.82	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	97.06	72.30	52.81	104.68	55.51	99.33	
5.	sugar	37.36	35.19	53.30	44.38	17.12	36.36	
6.	salt	5.24	2.90	6.04	3.95	3.91	4.15	
7.	milk and milk products	466.84	493.61	1,110.09	642.28	160.67	268.72	
8.	vegetables	373.06	271.42	302.81	316.63	210.86	239.51	
9.	fruits (fresh)	334.60	103.07	124.80	138.28	62.54	159.17	
10.	fruits (dry)	97.72	37.08	49.74	90.74	23.22	74.02	
11.	egg, fish & meat	787.64	49.03	49.31	136.34	183.39	264.55	
12.	edible oil	117.73	168.03	60.65	117.12	106.76	113.42	
13.	spices	211.72	157.12	200.65	117.61	103.80	157.56	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	1,072.00	425.03	395.45	637.81	266.19	546.97	
15.	food: total (1-14)	3,932.86	2,017.20	2,580.27	2,605.60	1,436.74	2,210.05	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	200.61	125.08	169.96	156.31	103.60	206.21	
17.	fuel and light	361.53	280.74	326.83	330.63	223.93	267.36	
18.	toilet articles	230.95	110.36	141.41	201.93	86.94	139.59	
19.	other household consumables	239.18	92.62	114.74	160.55	63.29	139.92	
20.	education	133.76	80.05	257.46	234.23	84.99	145.36	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	79.45	122.95	90.87	126.04	58.78	134.03	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	360.79	136.69	231.65	277.09	122.75	163.60	
23.	conveyance	896.79	343.24	407.44	421.77	189.52	419.07	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	451.53	209.15	290.30	357.63	154.22	266.98	
25.	entertainment	126.28	37.63	42.75	39.48	14.22	82.68	
26.	rent	42.76	19.05	3.89	88.25	7.68	51.57	
27.	other taxes & cesses	12.87	12.69	8.49	4.95	6.71	19.74	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	343.61	243.32	291.20	340.83	175.36	231.22	
29.	footwear	58.81	40.53	71.24	93.11	27.73	41.95	
30.	durable goods	575.90	244.30	348.85	386.28	189.55	383.66	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	4,114.82	2,098.39	2,797.09	3,219.07	1,509.26	2,692.94	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	8,047.68	4,115.59	5,377.36	5,824.67	2,946.00	4,902.98	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Rural
		Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
1.	cereal	209.86	159.49	197.29	329.99	180.10	127.76	
2.	cereal substitutes	12.35	2.00	5.83	-	-	-	
3.	gram	15.06	9.67	9.87	7.75	2.88	0.54	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	89.98	88.03	83.76	36.65	39.05	41.87	
5.	sugar	35.88	38.07	43.81	17.41	26.45	18.16	
6.	salt	3.32	1.74	4.44	4.68	4.97	6.65	
7.	milk and milk products	258.82	334.71	260.29	141.10	127.59	194.25	
8.	vegetables	252.99	203.76	220.81	286.35	364.93	440.32	
9.	fruits (fresh)	240.62	85.84	93.35	123.35	103.14	154.47	
10.	fruits (dry)	50.98	40.55	71.44	35.68	17.36	59.86	
11.	egg, fish & meat	621.80	72.22	162.35	512.69	497.67	655.59	
12.	edible oil	119.61	106.15	115.52	111.82	115.67	137.91	
13.	spices	191.30	118.15	136.76	138.41	73.75	146.91	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	563.11	271.42	366.39	455.48	384.61	816.61	
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,665.67	1,531.81	1,771.92	2,201.36	1,938.17	2,800.91	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	98.55	218.02	95.55	267.83	348.32	406.27	
17.	fuel and light	382.49	165.64	281.50	283.79	219.79	350.09	
18.	toilet articles	130.00	103.92	114.21	152.29	116.05	210.78	
19.	other household consumables	113.13	85.80	97.58	87.46	93.60	162.66	
20.	education	145.13	111.59	141.34	193.98	116.17	94.25	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	243.38	59.86	158.66	31.28	15.02	31.75	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	440.32	162.84	174.27	129.44	52.84	154.50	
23.	conveyance	752.07	298.92	385.15	393.33	242.60	365.40	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	382.47	184.59	248.44	192.66	175.98	358.41	
25.	entertainment	118.54	23.14	42.74	54.66	38.30	80.74	
26.	rent	83.94	7.99	56.11	11.82	14.32	112.80	
27.	other taxes & cesses	14.53	5.54	26.74	10.59	8.20	11.51	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	291.71	219.13	229.87	206.04	240.58	295.91	
29.	footwear	51.94	41.57	42.15	57.10	63.19	123.32	
30.	durable goods	696.75	220.27	279.12	257.20	169.05	403.58	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	3,944.94	1,908.82	2,373.43	2,329.45	1,914.00	3,161.98	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	6,610.61	3,440.63	4,145.34	4,530.81	3,852.17	5,962.89	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Rural
		Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	
1.	cereal	258.67	251.48	148.72	198.94	282.58	247.75	
2.	cereal substitutes	2.05	0.03	-	0.39	2.68	0.42	
3.	gram	2.11	6.48	20.71	9.12	9.26	9.76	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	39.65	86.54	72.20	37.05	95.84	89.52	
5.	sugar	17.36	22.57	58.60	47.76	40.06	20.98	
6.	salt	4.31	4.58	4.75	3.61	4.63	4.21	
7.	milk and milk products	171.59	101.44	815.75	681.06	717.47	284.73	
8.	vegetables	347.42	276.73	288.98	209.85	608.64	268.51	
9.	fruits (fresh)	142.25	92.49	115.90	85.79	184.76	167.57	
10.	fruits (dry)	25.85	15.95	53.59	49.14	116.93	59.10	
11.	egg, fish & meat	707.08	207.57	66.11	56.24	608.06	363.10	
12.	edible oil	66.58	96.43	105.16	93.96	188.19	83.50	
13.	spices	102.46	122.10	117.42	142.53	214.03	170.38	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	500.28	345.29	600.15	466.16	1,632.54	754.23	
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,387.66	1,629.67	2,468.02	2,081.60	4,705.68	2,523.76	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	272.57	132.90	103.71	164.81	824.18	238.14	
17.	fuel and light	284.12	258.47	476.07	306.26	275.93	262.36	
18.	toilet articles	201.46	106.45	182.76	113.39	226.93	154.41	
19.	other household consumables	141.24	90.08	136.33	105.49	253.29	152.32	
20.	education	141.09	88.40	245.37	153.68	169.72	187.49	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	9.79	60.02	188.20	75.33	33.34	147.41	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	123.71	166.28	309.71	175.97	183.49	231.76	
23.	conveyance	311.12	220.43	550.66	370.85	455.81	602.45	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	268.50	137.14	324.60	254.07	498.80	308.58	
25.	entertainment	51.71	38.91	52.92	19.83	165.32	81.18	
26.	rent	31.52	15.56	40.62	9.49	122.21	92.85	
27.	other taxes & cesses	5.72	6.13	4.34	3.09	14.74	11.45	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	421.74	219.51	318.85	243.11	523.99	269.27	
29.	footwear	158.75	29.53	92.40	50.54	153.06	36.57	
30.	durable goods	344.00	157.64	322.51	382.85	770.70	401.02	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	2,767.05	1,727.46	3,349.05	2,428.76	4,671.50	3,177.26	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	5,154.70	3,357.13	5,817.07	4,510.36	9,377.18	5,701.02	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Statement 3R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	A & N Island
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1.	cereal	279.97	250.31	157.21	219.24	233.86	235.64
2.	cereal substitutes	0.14	0.02	0.08	-	0.03	-
3.	gram	4.89	2.00	12.40	14.94	6.85	11.54
4.	pulses and pulse products*	93.13	51.78	71.55	99.61	49.56	143.19
5.	sugar	24.76	16.26	34.98	44.65	22.80	50.78
6.	salt	5.97	3.65	4.44	4.46	5.44	4.22
7.	milk and milk products	301.82	268.18	385.19	466.03	137.94	297.64
8.	vegetables	262.73	417.27	218.04	258.81	271.59	527.04
9.	fruits (fresh)	170.83	207.93	83.15	99.41	101.46	225.79
10.	fruits (dry)	65.81	60.29	47.23	68.95	28.37	63.34
11.	egg, fish & meat	361.73	745.51	105.88	125.70	367.81	714.30
12.	edible oil	127.60	135.09	113.61	116.59	121.80	182.25
13.	spices	167.89	213.67	117.87	161.70	144.39	213.38
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	491.63	548.19	293.17	512.50	373.93	890.34
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,358.91	2,920.15	1644.80	2,192.59	1865.83	3,559.46
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	396.06	350.61	131.18	240.00	126.06	537.32
17.	fuel and light	229.58	333.27	216.44	283.50	257.74	370.79
18.	toilet articles	129.93	173.89	105.87	166.63	108.54	231.23
19.	other household consumables	108.57	159.24	79.27	112.10	70.54	246.77
20.	education	183.09	263.91	132.09	199.60	119.39	103.79
21.	medical (hospitalization)	136.08	99.68	87.66	89.68	50.06	232.51
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	239.29	361.18	164.89	195.73	233.66	85.40
23.	conveyance	437.67	349.58	240.63	367.68	152.70	502.86
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	285.36	232.87	195.56	315.94	150.19	347.94
25.	entertainment	93.75	90.81	22.31	45.69	44.76	97.79
26.	rent	21.33	13.33	4.94	44.22	6.60	212.71
27.	other taxes & cesses	14.19	9.88	1.60	3.39	5.06	19.53
28.	clothing & bedding\$	347.96	490.06	203.37	336.09	226.12	377.86
29.	footwear	39.41	69.62	35.83	66.33	28.50	63.77
30.	durable goods	413.98	340.76	214.91	343.40	174.20	781.23
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	3,076.24	3,338.69	1836.56	2,809.97	1754.13	4,211.49
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	5,435.15	6,258.84	3481.36	5,002.56	3619.96	7,770.94

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Rural
		Chandigarh	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	Jammu & Kashmir	Ladakh	Laksha-dweep	Puducherry	All-India
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)
1.	cereal	284.92	232.08	262.96	127.52	244.32	325.12	204.76
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.06	0.08	-	2.26	1.88	0.91
3.	gram	24.18	18.37	5.15	1.67	26.16	19.59	10.65
4.	pulses and pulse products*	84.06	113.38	74.10	55.38	112.43	109.82	73.47
5.	sugar	42.64	18.70	34.68	21.48	62.34	28.51	32.25
6.	salt	4.99	5.06	7.00	7.18	4.16	6.60	4.26
7.	milk and milk products	1,008.22	244.65	577.32	622.66	128.33	383.19	347.88
8.	vegetables	352.36	350.57	274.69	322.41	196.85	276.99	248.42
9.	fruits (fresh)	232.92	105.21	110.58	190.39	297.60	264.89	109.75
10.	fruits (dry)	67.26	23.63	91.49	119.01	113.15	135.53	48.77
11.	egg, fish & meat	204.98	179.14	264.38	365.51	684.08	475.39	202.99
12.	edible oil	128.33	133.68	125.45	149.05	102.46	208.60	114.01
13.	spices	245.03	140.11	126.05	123.04	201.30	197.76	134.60
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	895.55	534.27	492.59	763.51	915.29	839.58	405.68
15.	food: total (1-14)	3,575.44	2,098.91	2,446.51	2,868.82	3,090.74	3,273.44	1938.50
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	502.24	153.46	111.34	242.73	85.62	444.88	158.44
17.	fuel and light	428.66	266.43	290.44	326.16	385.19	329.96	252.04
18.	toilet articles	285.44	123.95	117.49	110.53	142.21	219.22	118.21
19.	other household consumables	189.23	90.86	104.04	96.17	113.15	209.81	96.02
20.	education	319.13	98.40	195.79	87.35	35.13	492.67	133.42
21.	medical (hospitalization)	29.38	23.40	43.78	26.21	374.88	64.88	92.82
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	306.00	71.45	205.51	158.18	190.13	263.89	188.79
23.	conveyance	663.37	316.99	327.46	286.44	407.50	872.48	312.66
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	430.29	203.12	259.95	263.03	319.89	400.61	216.57
25.	entertainment	110.56	33.20	37.14	45.62	47.11	127.22	42.20
26.	rent	698.05	151.27	3.02	2.89	133.15	144.10	23.16
27.	other taxes & cesses	3.19	14.92	3.75	0.01	4.47	43.98	8.63
28.	clothing & bedding\$	750.01	281.66	304.75	247.00	312.81	303.33	233.73
29.	footwear	108.86	42.10	61.49	49.99	57.78	56.87	39.63
30.	durable goods	457.47	340.49	261.34	198.41	650.56	350.44	267.07
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	5,281.88	2,211.70	2,327.29	2,140.72	3,259.58	4,324.35	2183.38
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	8,857.32	4,310.61	4,773.80	5,009.54	6,350.32	7,597.79	4121.78

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	285.01	348.72	292.47	292.84	219.93	215.80
2.	cereal substitutes	0.01	0.09	-	0.00	0.31	0.00
3.	gram	7.31	13.04	7.76	14.63	15.82	20.41
4.	pulses and pulse products*	110.79	74.56	73.38	76.04	112.83	81.84
5.	sugar	24.56	23.02	24.38	28.16	30.16	45.45
6.	salt	5.13	5.17	5.45	5.32	4.25	5.22
7.	milk and milk products	430.80	377.16	303.03	487.41	271.93	900.99
8.	vegetables	278.90	510.66	356.27	284.53	342.67	339.65
9.	fruits (fresh)	217.57	302.53	195.23	140.39	136.33	193.10
10.	fruits (dry)	104.96	145.97	98.98	86.52	67.12	139.26
11.	egg, fish & meat	357.00	744.16	494.14	238.01	123.68	138.92
12.	edible oil	119.40	154.28	157.49	150.68	134.15	114.53
13.	spices	161.82	155.62	147.92	129.53	128.64	150.27
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	728.45	1,496.01	1,063.67	544.80	409.27	1,031.31
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,831.72	4,350.99	3,220.17	2,478.87	1997.10	3,376.75
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	179.76	605.37	290.54	100.87	222.68	328.53
17.	fuel and light	356.73	325.88	340.01	289.02	321.38	431.52
18.	toilet articles	192.38	258.76	241.52	151.83	177.30	281.65
19.	other household consumables	172.17	223.63	124.45	115.69	107.16	168.36
20.	education	402.77	319.51	217.45	271.07	218.22	370.09
21.	medical (hospitalization)	117.24	60.91	72.24	73.32	57.79	41.88
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	335.38	294.87	205.71	228.47	229.65	249.29
23.	conveyance	605.01	784.44	508.17	283.22	445.10	698.48
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	343.84	512.73	345.25	223.88	274.02	612.34
25.	entertainment	143.13	162.91	113.61	77.18	79.04	155.64
26.	rent	577.30	697.83	321.69	158.04	158.37	545.71
27.	other taxes & cesses	24.41	28.53	21.47	11.22	43.98	1.58
28.	clothing & bedding\$	315.40	458.00	358.81	264.86	287.18	380.06
29.	footwear	48.10	79.45	46.15	36.39	44.80	64.35
30.	durable goods	536.20	668.24	367.06	316.44	263.55	828.23
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	4,349.81	5,481.06	3,574.13	2,601.50	2930.23	5,157.72
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	7,181.54	9,832.05	6,794.31	5,080.37	4927.33	8,534.46

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	cereal	288.47	272.22	231.80	288.06	314.99	290.39
2.	cereal substitutes	-	1.32	0.24	0.85	-	0.01
3.	gram	31.51	21.72	19.08	23.86	16.04	13.87
4.	pulses and pulse products*	95.11	93.34	73.77	104.73	77.52	104.69
5.	sugar	36.85	40.73	55.29	43.07	20.38	35.10
6.	salt	5.51	4.82	5.87	4.58	5.02	4.51
7.	milk and milk products	542.08	660.02	1179.01	798.99	361.31	366.70
8.	vegetables	367.87	341.48	385.36	370.13	278.47	258.37
9.	fruits (fresh)	393.40	169.94	214.19	209.05	132.70	230.82
10.	fruits (dry)	98.64	76.31	91.48	118.47	59.82	105.87
11.	egg, fish & meat	793.38	57.52	85.14	146.05	191.96	316.29
12.	edible oil	132.87	206.63	90.43	128.06	135.46	121.77
13.	spices	206.62	186.39	222.36	132.84	143.19	182.56
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	1,669.95	979.75	825.93	1,126.91	466.83	1,010.95
15.	food: total (1-14)	4,662.26	3,112.17	3479.95	3,495.64	2,203.67	3,041.91
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	225.10	101.36	231.19	313.94	85.32	234.26
17.	fuel and light	417.56	446.23	489.09	408.15	333.30	344.73
18.	toilet articles	301.25	223.37	253.81	318.01	180.29	243.33
19.	other household consumables	257.64	146.12	179.33	211.92	113.93	195.16
20.	education	168.01	448.91	390.11	658.11	343.46	508.44
21.	medical (hospitalization)	129.80	184.86	114.90	128.58	90.61	161.71
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	387.70	192.37	246.26	313.21	194.22	240.82
23.	conveyance	964.24	676.28	683.52	579.39	432.33	673.54
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	422.28	351.84	551.81	541.47	266.69	404.46
25.	entertainment	176.69	134.55	153.53	128.33	90.84	146.46
26.	rent	401.41	357.72	570.63	832.19	308.49	967.30
27.	other taxes & cesses	20.28	35.29	10.80	15.00	14.20	31.78
28.	clothing & bedding\$	438.72	353.31	473.31	579.94	322.11	315.29
29.	footwear	79.48	60.91	118.29	134.54	51.29	58.93
30.	durable goods	673.53	349.86	480.94	564.58	362.73	507.50
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	5,063.68	4,063.00	4947.50	5,727.37	3,189.80	5,033.72
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	9,725.94	7,175.17	8427.46	9,223.00	5,393.48	8,075.62

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	cereal	222.92	218.16	277.90	397.01	280.39	168.15
2.	cereal substitutes	8.14	3.07	3.78	-	-	0.01
3.	gram	15.39	13.15	11.19	9.44	6.31	0.90
4.	pulses and pulse products*	85.75	91.00	90.61	34.59	55.00	43.80
5.	sugar	34.57	38.17	40.86	16.81	31.29	19.09
6.	salt	3.34	3.08	4.98	4.32	6.29	6.96
7.	milk and milk products	270.05	486.51	427.25	181.88	229.96	235.27
8.	vegetables	235.18	244.37	265.03	316.15	437.42	524.26
9.	fruits (fresh)	277.41	127.69	186.60	160.39	221.20	230.44
10.	fruits (dry)	75.64	76.10	116.38	57.92	57.47	96.53
11.	egg, fish & meat	605.94	82.74	196.04	558.44	676.59	726.20
12.	edible oil	110.49	112.78	132.85	122.38	144.56	152.14
13.	spices	183.42	133.82	159.12	144.78	115.77	164.80
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	716.52	476.36	748.16	590.28	824.87	1,223.16
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,844.76	2,107.02	2,660.75	2,594.39	3,087.12	3,591.70
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	93.94	211.98	82.52	298.29	377.75	469.85
17.	fuel and light	415.95	304.09	466.20	315.40	419.81	408.89
18.	toilet articles	166.54	198.57	239.20	217.08	276.21	326.31
19.	other household consumables	118.95	130.29	147.57	114.58	189.21	216.89
20.	education	331.54	379.67	509.05	417.19	466.77	176.61
21.	medical (hospitalization)	283.72	97.65	191.22	45.86	99.73	40.87
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	428.30	224.85	261.77	182.17	161.65	205.15
23.	conveyance	814.97	513.64	600.80	651.87	637.14	591.25
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	553.25	288.83	507.35	322.45	493.18	528.39
25.	entertainment	153.86	109.35	126.79	92.58	108.22	126.51
26.	rent	300.25	179.65	668.24	45.47	640.57	469.92
27.	other taxes & cesses	20.96	16.22	54.64	13.67	24.11	15.99
28.	clothing & bedding\$	310.82	303.11	333.79	297.73	421.51	436.95
29.	footwear	57.86	58.05	62.56	68.03	110.58	172.53
30.	durable goods	887.20	415.03	450.11	268.39	325.61	931.05
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	4,938.10	3,430.97	4,701.81	3,350.77	4,752.04	5,117.17
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	7,782.86	5,537.98	7,362.56	5,945.15	7,839.16	8,708.86

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Urban
		Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	
1.	cereal	292.79	305.46	211.59	261.56	381.91	277.40	
2.	cereal substitutes	0.88	-	-	0.62	1.26	0.44	
3.	gram	2.91	9.86	22.62	12.17	12.07	11.49	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	48.23	106.07	77.31	40.98	106.90	100.46	
5.	sugar	19.37	27.55	54.44	44.93	48.82	22.37	
6.	salt	4.63	5.61	4.97	4.59	4.54	4.42	
7.	milk and milk products	276.07	225.38	881.95	814.39	1,008.71	357.65	
8.	vegetables	410.39	335.84	301.12	250.57	668.81	299.82	
9.	fruits (fresh)	211.76	145.85	163.28	148.52	276.81	227.30	
10.	fruits (dry)	56.94	41.45	68.12	85.59	325.10	82.67	
11.	egg, fish & meat	1,283.13	232.91	78.46	56.89	682.19	398.68	
12.	edible oil	78.31	113.05	119.20	103.83	218.48	98.97	
13.	spices	112.25	144.03	122.85	155.32	263.04	187.39	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	848.69	677.54	933.67	543.00	2,441.01	1,080.24	
15.	food: total (1-14)	3,646.36	2,370.60	3,039.56	2,522.96	6,439.66	3,149.31	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	326.08	184.09	103.21	107.35	836.40	163.62	
17.	fuel and light	365.91	356.20	553.01	461.17	356.59	332.12	
18.	toilet articles	314.69	182.51	268.08	187.94	353.46	220.76	
19.	other household consumables	191.91	131.42	154.52	137.47	319.11	179.52	
20.	education	275.18	209.11	409.56	491.84	376.43	473.64	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	21.46	73.42	177.09	102.23	31.17	174.27	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	186.48	202.52	373.70	232.46	273.91	300.03	
23.	conveyance	549.36	487.29	629.27	630.38	623.86	809.58	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	389.36	263.70	406.87	403.08	762.75	420.80	
25.	entertainment	110.91	115.83	106.89	65.71	271.17	141.40	
26.	rent	328.64	380.91	232.96	299.84	1,344.85	805.47	
27.	other taxes & cesses	9.12	18.42	2.87	5.77	22.26	16.35	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	610.29	358.72	419.13	338.03	749.53	319.82	
29.	footwear	197.74	59.74	110.47	66.85	221.80	50.25	
30.	durable goods	498.11	430.13	372.20	521.07	943.78	608.38	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	4,375.24	3,454.00	4,319.85	4,051.20	7,487.09	5,016.02	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	8,021.60	5,824.60	7,359.40	6,574.16	13,926.75	8,165.32	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	A & N Island
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1.	cereal	339.37	277.21	198.44	289.08	291.15	291.42
2.	cereal substitutes	0.02	0.01	0.17	-	0.01	-
3.	gram	5.56	3.46	13.92	13.09	6.22	12.26
4.	pulses and pulse products*	104.15	71.00	74.32	106.25	56.74	180.72
5.	sugar	24.50	19.52	36.64	42.45	23.39	44.24
6.	salt	5.79	4.82	4.95	5.09	5.86	5.07
7.	milk and milk products	448.40	386.76	569.04	651.49	240.74	438.78
8.	vegetables	287.54	473.00	243.12	297.63	323.14	682.37
9.	fruits (fresh)	236.72	277.53	123.49	136.11	164.12	280.15
10.	fruits (dry)	115.30	100.68	80.85	81.14	44.81	78.66
11.	egg, fish & meat	401.66	797.80	119.97	114.19	478.83	601.49
12.	edible oil	119.44	150.14	122.03	118.58	135.74	193.46
13.	spices	166.40	206.52	133.05	183.58	155.52	213.90
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	1,142.46	722.57	512.06	817.94	624.05	1,463.02
15.	food: total (1-14)	3,397.30	3,491.03	2,232.06	2,856.62	2,550.33	4,485.54
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	320.73	421.34	164.94	255.64	140.48	273.73
17.	fuel and light	290.97	421.88	363.30	388.63	390.98	470.07
18.	toilet articles	239.83	254.52	166.63	251.40	186.19	331.08
19.	other household consumables	156.39	191.11	129.73	142.78	112.91	260.29
20.	education	713.89	328.40	328.83	448.59	332.94	332.66
21.	medical (hospitalization)	146.97	106.11	94.34	112.73	106.95	238.27
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	279.72	497.73	240.80	247.56	371.45	148.87
23.	conveyance	739.47	487.05	411.05	666.07	327.27	731.00
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	532.32	316.34	296.44	480.70	276.11	540.71
25.	entertainment	199.32	130.87	106.83	115.92	93.69	113.44
26.	rent	909.46	210.91	148.55	417.71	179.39	841.19
27.	other taxes & cesses	29.29	21.38	9.74	6.33	16.54	22.57
28.	clothing & bedding\$	361.15	560.99	296.14	395.56	325.93	488.12
29.	footwear	57.27	94.09	50.99	81.72	45.69	80.78
30.	durable goods	603.66	499.84	354.85	617.88	318.21	1,094.66
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	5,580.45	4,542.56	3,163.13	4,629.20	3,224.75	5,967.43
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	8,977.75	8,033.58	5,395.19	7,485.81	5,775.08	10,452.97

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 3U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Urban
		Chandigarh	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	Jammu & Kashmir	Ladakh	Laksha-dweep	Puducherry	All-India
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)
1.	cereal	312.78	345.29	243.00	195.82	196.58	334.51	261.97
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.28	0.27	-	1.04	2.20	1.25
3.	gram	31.18	19.58	6.01	1.94	17.47	23.08	13.22
4.	pulses and pulse products*	93.41	124.92	75.17	77.78	85.29	123.58	85.26
5.	sugar	52.63	29.70	30.19	23.70	57.30	27.31	34.84
6.	salt	5.36	6.16	6.66	8.08	3.79	6.51	4.87
7.	milk and milk products	1,272.86	436.97	673.25	835.61	135.94	413.11	503.47
8.	vegetables	445.65	449.53	288.61	399.81	263.14	291.74	288.19
9.	fruits (fresh)	383.84	214.04	139.48	311.93	314.64	293.57	183.05
10.	fruits (dry)	81.23	79.54	92.02	182.36	92.51	148.28	88.10
11.	egg, fish & meat	212.52	201.77	269.70	507.83	1,140.49	507.86	248.85
12.	edible oil	132.52	163.88	141.04	177.46	137.71	216.56	126.81
13.	spices	265.14	179.23	129.35	160.05	177.17	217.47	160.61
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	1,711.87	939.02	594.88	1,082.51	826.83	763.59	775.97
15.	food: total (1-14)	5,001.01	3,189.93	2,689.64	3,964.87	3,449.88	3,369.36	2776.46
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	396.18	248.11	146.60	331.95	64.47	286.00	165.89
17.	fuel and light	559.00	312.83	429.97	430.73	391.81	463.43	391.18
18.	toilet articles	429.88	211.80	177.52	165.20	138.15	248.04	212.51
19.	other household consumables	238.29	149.14	127.79	147.81	90.75	233.96	147.49
20.	education	591.87	323.07	372.34	236.17	45.32	414.46	417.58
21.	medical (hospitalization)	43.06	47.34	75.95	45.17	299.84	55.41	137.01
22.	medical (non-hospitalization)	547.31	149.25	301.31	299.98	250.85	384.64	272.35
23.	conveyance	1,237.63	350.29	556.22	487.76	374.89	957.71	592.05
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	1,272.75	307.37	336.95	387.25	231.03	523.98	400.07
25.	entertainment	193.21	71.69	87.04	83.78	49.43	143.48	124.21
26.	rent	918.35	571.60	129.45	105.93	266.43	615.04	459.86
27.	other taxes & cesses	9.46	21.58	5.18	0.43	5.26	43.41	22.50
28.	clothing & bedding\$	908.04	399.46	359.30	350.29	255.89	347.87	335.95
29.	footwear	202.88	54.97	71.56	75.66	40.32	62.45	60.27
30.	durable goods	875.75	428.45	459.98	419.88	422.48	487.83	480.88
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	8,423.66	3,646.96	3,637.15	3,567.98	2,926.92	5,267.71	4219.79
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	13,424.67	6,836.89	6,326.79	7,532.85	6,376.80	8,637.06	6996.26

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Rural Delhi
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	4.70	4.36	5.39	6.59	3.87	3.05
2.	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	-
3.	gram	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.33	0.38	0.25
4.	pulses and pulse products*	2.03	0.83	1.51	1.87	3.22	1.14
5.	sugar	0.46	0.27	0.51	0.69	0.80	0.58
6.	salt	0.10	0.08	0.11	0.13	0.05	0.07
7.	milk and milk products	6.80	3.41	4.53	9.08	3.37	10.93
8.	vegetables	5.32	7.50	7.90	6.91	10.43	4.31
9.	fruits (fresh)	3.41	2.86	3.29	2.92	2.65	2.35
10.	fruits (dry)	1.62	1.36	1.04	1.27	0.82	1.56
11.	egg, fish & meat	6.71	9.72	10.09	5.62	4.39	1.69
12.	edible oil	2.31	1.92	3.08	3.46	4.03	1.70
13.	spices	3.08	1.97	2.82	3.20	3.98	2.14
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	9.20	15.82	12.79	10.46	8.65	10.55
15.	food: total (1-14)	45.85	50.24	53.22	52.53	46.63	40.32
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.75	7.74	6.19	3.02	7.08	5.23
17.	fuel and light	5.27	4.40	6.42	5.69	7.23	5.64
18.	toilet articles	2.71	3.06	3.16	2.98	3.73	3.57
19.	other household consumables	2.48	2.39	2.00	2.38	2.13	2.38
20.	education	3.00	1.90	1.84	3.21	1.02	3.93
21.	medical (hospitalization)	2.44	0.33	0.83	1.81	1.09	0.49
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	5.78	1.70	2.71	4.90	4.10	3.75
23.	conveyance	8.94	7.46	5.95	4.86	8.05	9.54
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.77	4.54	4.46	5.01	4.69	5.01
25.	entertainment	1.83	1.46	1.00	0.89	0.73	2.14
26.	rent	0.74	0.87	0.23	0.38	0.27	3.98
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.28	0.24	0.18	0.21	0.40	0.11
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.73	5.89	6.20	5.65	6.74	4.95
29.	footwear	0.68	1.04	0.85	0.75	1.05	0.73
30.	durable goods	6.74	6.74	4.74	5.71	5.04	8.24
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	54.15	49.76	46.78	47.47	53.37	59.68
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	cereal	3.75	4.50	2.92	4.02	7.90	4.78
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.01	0.01	0.02	-	0.00
3.	gram	0.38	0.41	0.32	0.35	0.34	0.24
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.21	1.76	0.98	1.80	1.88	2.03
5.	sugar	0.46	0.86	0.99	0.76	0.58	0.74
6.	salt	0.07	0.07	0.11	0.07	0.13	0.08
7.	milk and milk products	5.80	11.99	20.64	11.03	5.45	5.48
8.	vegetables	4.64	6.59	5.63	5.44	7.16	4.88
9.	fruits (fresh)	4.16	2.50	2.32	2.37	2.12	3.25
10.	fruits (dry)	1.21	0.90	0.92	1.56	0.79	1.51
11.	egg, fish & meat	9.79	1.19	0.92	2.34	6.23	5.40
12.	edible oil	1.46	4.08	1.13	2.01	3.62	2.31
13.	spices	2.63	3.82	3.73	2.02	3.52	3.21
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	13.32	10.33	7.35	10.95	9.04	11.16
15.	food: total (1-14)	48.87	49.01	47.98	44.73	48.77	45.08
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.49	3.04	3.16	2.68	3.52	4.21
17.	fuel and light	4.49	6.82	6.08	5.68	7.60	5.45
18.	toilet articles	2.87	2.68	2.63	3.47	2.95	2.85
19.	other household consumables	2.97	2.25	2.13	2.76	2.15	2.85
20.	education	1.66	1.95	4.79	4.02	2.88	2.96
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.99	2.99	1.69	2.16	2.00	2.73
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	4.48	3.32	4.31	4.76	4.17	3.34
23.	conveyance	11.14	8.34	7.58	7.24	6.43	8.55
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	5.61	5.08	5.40	6.14	5.23	5.45
25.	entertainment	1.57	0.91	0.79	0.68	0.48	1.69
26.	rent	0.53	0.46	0.07	1.52	0.26	1.05
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.16	0.31	0.16	0.08	0.23	0.40
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.27	5.91	5.42	5.85	5.95	4.72
29.	footwear	0.73	0.98	1.32	1.60	0.94	0.86
30.	durable goods	7.16	5.94	6.49	6.63	6.43	7.83
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	51.13	50.99	52.02	55.27	51.23	54.92
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	cereal	3.17	4.64	4.76	7.28	4.68	2.14
2.	cereal substitutes	0.19	0.06	0.14	-	-	-
3.	gram	0.23	0.28	0.24	0.17	0.07	0.01
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.36	2.56	2.02	0.81	1.01	0.70
5.	sugar	0.54	1.11	1.06	0.38	0.69	0.30
6.	salt	0.05	0.05	0.11	0.10	0.13	0.11
7.	milk and milk products	3.92	9.73	6.28	3.11	3.31	3.26
8.	vegetables	3.83	5.92	5.33	6.32	9.47	7.38
9.	fruits (fresh)	3.64	2.49	2.25	2.72	2.68	2.59
10.	fruits (dry)	0.77	1.18	1.72	0.79	0.45	1.00
11.	egg, fish & meat	9.41	2.10	3.92	11.32	12.92	10.99
12.	edible oil	1.81	3.09	2.79	2.47	3.00	2.31
13.	spices	2.89	3.43	3.30	3.05	1.91	2.46
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	8.52	7.89	8.84	10.05	9.98	13.69
15.	food: total (1-14)	40.32	44.52	42.74	48.59	50.31	46.97
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.49	6.34	2.30	5.91	9.04	6.81
17.	fuel and light	5.79	4.81	6.79	6.26	5.71	5.87
18.	toilet articles	1.97	3.02	2.76	3.36	3.01	3.53
19.	other household consumables	1.71	2.49	2.35	1.93	2.43	2.73
20.	education	2.20	3.24	3.41	4.28	3.02	1.58
21.	medical (hospitalization)	3.68	1.74	3.83	0.69	0.39	0.53
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	6.66	4.73	4.20	2.86	1.37	2.59
23.	conveyance	11.38	8.69	9.29	8.68	6.30	6.13
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	5.79	5.37	5.99	4.25	4.57	6.01
25.	entertainment	1.79	0.67	1.03	1.21	0.99	1.35
26.	rent	1.27	0.23	1.35	0.26	0.37	1.89
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.22	0.16	0.65	0.23	0.21	0.19
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.41	6.37	5.55	4.55	6.25	4.96
29.	footwear	0.79	1.21	1.02	1.26	1.64	2.07
30.	durable goods	10.54	6.40	6.73	5.68	4.39	6.77
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	59.68	55.48	57.26	51.41	49.69	53.03
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

Rural

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1.	cereal	5.02	7.49	2.56	4.41	3.01	4.35
2.	cereal substitutes	0.04	0.00	-	0.01	0.03	0.01
3.	gram	0.04	0.19	0.36	0.20	0.10	0.17
4.	pulses and pulse products*	0.77	2.58	1.24	0.82	1.02	1.57
5.	sugar	0.34	0.67	1.01	1.06	0.43	0.37
6.	salt	0.08	0.14	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.07
7.	milk and milk products	3.33	3.02	14.02	15.10	7.65	4.99
8.	vegetables	6.74	8.24	4.97	4.65	6.49	4.71
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.76	2.76	1.99	1.90	1.97	2.94
10.	fruits (dry)	0.50	0.48	0.92	1.09	1.25	1.04
11.	egg, fish & meat	13.72	6.18	1.14	1.25	6.48	6.37
12.	edible oil	1.29	2.87	1.81	2.08	2.01	1.46
13.	spices	1.99	3.64	2.02	3.16	2.28	2.99
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	9.71	10.29	10.32	10.34	17.41	13.23
15.	food: total (1-14)	46.32	48.54	42.43	46.15	50.18	44.27
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	5.29	3.96	1.78	3.65	8.79	4.18
17.	fuel and light	5.51	7.70	8.18	6.79	2.94	4.60
18.	toilet articles	3.91	3.17	3.14	2.51	2.42	2.71
19.	other household consumables	2.74	2.68	2.34	2.34	2.70	2.67
20.	education	2.74	2.63	4.22	3.41	1.81	3.29
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.19	1.79	3.24	1.67	0.36	2.59
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	2.40	4.95	5.32	3.90	1.96	4.07
23.	conveyance	6.04	6.57	9.47	8.22	4.86	10.57
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	5.21	4.09	5.58	5.63	5.32	5.41
25.	entertainment	1.00	1.16	0.91	0.44	1.76	1.42
26.	rent	0.61	0.46	0.70	0.21	1.30	1.63
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.11	0.18	0.07	0.07	0.16	0.20
28.	clothing & bedding\$	8.18	6.54	5.48	5.39	5.59	4.72
29.	footwear	3.08	0.88	1.59	1.12	1.63	0.64
30.	durable goods	6.67	4.70	5.54	8.49	8.22	7.03
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	53.68	51.46	57.57	53.85	49.82	55.73
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Statement 4R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	A & N Island
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1.	cereal	5.15	4.00	4.52	4.38	6.46	3.03
2.	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	-
3.	gram	0.09	0.03	0.36	0.30	0.19	0.15
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.71	0.83	2.06	1.99	1.37	1.84
5.	sugar	0.46	0.26	1.00	0.89	0.63	0.65
6.	salt	0.11	0.06	0.13	0.09	0.15	0.05
7.	milk and milk products	5.55	4.28	11.06	9.32	3.81	3.83
8.	vegetables	4.83	6.67	6.26	5.17	7.50	6.78
9.	fruits (fresh)	3.14	3.32	2.39	1.99	2.80	2.91
10.	fruits (dry)	1.21	0.96	1.36	1.38	0.78	0.82
11.	egg, fish & meat	6.66	11.91	3.04	2.51	10.16	9.19
12.	edible oil	2.35	2.16	3.26	2.33	3.36	2.35
13.	spices	3.09	3.41	3.39	3.23	3.99	2.75
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	9.05	8.76	8.42	10.24	10.33	11.46
15.	food: total (1-14)	43.40	46.66	47.25	43.83	51.54	45.80
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	7.29	5.60	3.77	4.80	3.48	6.91
17.	fuel and light	4.22	5.32	6.22	5.67	7.12	4.77
18.	toilet articles	2.39	2.78	3.04	3.33	3.00	2.98
19.	other household consumables	2.00	2.54	2.28	2.24	1.95	3.18
20.	education	3.37	4.22	3.79	3.99	3.30	1.34
21.	medical (hospitalization)	2.50	1.59	2.52	1.79	1.38	2.99
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	4.40	5.77	4.74	3.91	6.45	1.10
23.	conveyance	8.05	5.59	6.91	7.35	4.22	6.47
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	5.25	3.72	5.62	6.32	4.15	4.48
25.	entertainment	1.72	1.45	0.64	0.91	1.24	1.26
26.	rent	0.39	0.21	0.14	0.88	0.18	2.74
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.26	0.16	0.05	0.07	0.14	0.25
28.	clothing & bedding\$	6.40	7.83	5.84	6.72	6.25	4.86
29.	footwear	0.73	1.11	1.03	1.33	0.79	0.82
30.	durable goods	7.62	5.44	6.17	6.86	4.81	10.05
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	56.60	53.34	52.75	56.17	48.46	54.20
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Rural						
		Chandigarh	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	Jammu & Kashmir	Ladakh	Lakshadweep	Puducherry	All-India
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)
1.	cereal	3.22	5.38	5.51	2.55	3.85	4.28	4.97
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.00	0.00	-	0.04	0.02	0.02
3.	gram	0.27	0.43	0.11	0.03	0.41	0.26	0.26
4.	pulses and pulse products*	0.95	2.63	1.55	1.11	1.77	1.45	1.78
5.	sugar	0.48	0.43	0.73	0.43	0.98	0.38	0.78
6.	salt	0.06	0.12	0.15	0.14	0.07	0.09	0.11
7.	milk and milk products	11.38	5.68	12.09	12.43	2.02	5.04	8.44
8.	vegetables	3.98	8.13	5.75	6.44	3.10	3.65	6.03
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.63	2.44	2.32	3.80	4.69	3.49	2.66
10.	fruits (dry)	0.76	0.55	1.92	2.38	1.78	1.78	1.19
11.	egg, fish & meat	2.31	4.16	5.54	7.30	10.77	6.26	4.92
12.	edible oil	1.45	3.10	2.63	2.98	1.61	2.75	2.77
13.	spices	2.77	3.25	2.64	2.46	3.17	2.60	3.27
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	10.11	12.39	10.32	15.24	14.41	11.05	9.84
15.	food: total (1-14)	40.37	48.69	51.25	57.27	48.67	43.08	47.04
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	5.67	3.56	2.33	4.85	1.35	5.86	3.84
17.	fuel and light	4.84	6.18	6.08	6.51	6.07	4.34	6.11
18.	toilet articles	3.22	2.88	2.46	2.21	2.24	2.89	2.87
19.	other household consumables	2.14	2.11	2.18	1.92	1.78	2.76	2.33
20.	education	3.60	2.28	4.10	1.74	0.55	6.48	3.24
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.33	0.54	0.92	0.52	5.90	0.85	2.25
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	3.45	1.66	4.30	3.16	2.99	3.47	4.58
23.	conveyance	7.49	7.35	6.86	5.72	6.42	11.48	7.59
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.86	4.71	5.45	5.25	5.04	5.27	5.25
25.	entertainment	1.25	0.77	0.78	0.91	0.74	1.67	1.02
26.	rent	7.88	3.51	0.06	0.06	2.10	1.90	0.56
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.04	0.35	0.08	0.00	0.07	0.58	0.21
28.	clothing & bedding\$	8.47	6.53	6.38	4.93	4.93	3.99	5.67
29.	footwear	1.23	0.98	1.29	1.00	0.91	0.75	0.96
30.	durable goods	5.16	7.90	5.47	3.96	10.24	4.61	6.48
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	59.63	51.31	48.75	42.73	51.33	56.92	52.96
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

Urban

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	3.97	3.55	4.30	5.76	4.47	2.53
2.	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.01	0.00
3.	gram	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.29	0.32	0.24
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.54	0.76	1.08	1.50	2.29	0.96
5.	sugar	0.34	0.23	0.36	0.55	0.61	0.53
6.	salt	0.07	0.05	0.08	0.10	0.09	0.06
7.	milk and milk products	6.00	3.84	4.46	9.59	5.52	10.56
8.	vegetables	3.88	5.19	5.24	5.60	6.95	3.98
9.	fruits (fresh)	3.03	3.08	2.87	2.76	2.77	2.26
10.	fruits (dry)	1.46	1.48	1.46	1.70	1.36	1.63
11.	egg, fish & meat	4.97	7.57	7.27	4.68	2.51	1.63
12.	edible oil	1.66	1.57	2.32	2.97	2.72	1.34
13.	spices	2.25	1.58	2.18	2.55	2.61	1.76
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	10.14	15.22	15.66	10.72	8.31	12.08
15.	food: total (1-14)	39.43	44.25	47.40	48.79	40.53	39.57
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.50	6.16	4.28	1.99	4.52	3.85
17.	fuel and light	4.97	3.31	5.00	5.69	6.52	5.06
18.	toilet articles	2.68	2.63	3.55	2.99	3.60	3.30
19.	other household consumables	2.40	2.27	1.83	2.28	2.17	1.97
20.	education	5.61	3.25	3.20	5.34	4.43	4.34
21.	medical (hospitalization)	1.63	0.62	1.06	1.44	1.17	0.49
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	4.67	3.00	3.03	4.50	4.66	2.92
23.	conveyance	8.42	7.98	7.48	5.57	9.03	8.18
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.79	5.21	5.08	4.41	5.56	7.17
25.	entertainment	1.99	1.66	1.67	1.52	1.60	1.82
26.	rent	8.04	7.10	4.73	3.11	3.21	6.39
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.34	0.29	0.32	0.22	0.89	0.02
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.39	4.66	5.28	5.21	5.83	4.45
29.	footwear	0.67	0.81	0.68	0.72	0.91	0.75
30.	durable goods	7.47	6.80	5.40	6.23	5.35	9.70
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	60.57	55.75	52.60	51.21	59.47	60.43
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	cereal	2.97	3.79	2.75	3.12	5.84	3.60
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.02	0.00	0.01	-	0.00
3.	gram	0.32	0.30	0.23	0.26	0.30	0.17
4.	pulses and pulse products*	0.98	1.30	0.88	1.14	1.44	1.30
5.	sugar	0.38	0.57	0.66	0.47	0.38	0.43
6.	salt	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.09	0.06
7.	milk and milk products	5.57	9.20	13.99	8.66	6.70	4.54
8.	vegetables	3.78	4.76	4.57	4.01	5.16	3.20
9.	fruits (fresh)	4.04	2.37	2.54	2.27	2.46	2.86
10.	fruits (dry)	1.01	1.06	1.09	1.28	1.11	1.31
11.	egg, fish & meat	8.16	0.80	1.01	1.58	3.56	3.92
12.	edible oil	1.37	2.88	1.07	1.39	2.51	1.51
13.	spices	2.12	2.60	2.64	1.44	2.65	2.26
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	17.17	13.65	9.80	12.22	8.66	12.52
15.	food: total (1-14)	47.94	43.37	41.29	37.90	40.86	37.67
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.31	1.41	2.74	3.40	1.58	2.90
17.	fuel and light	4.29	6.22	5.80	4.43	6.18	4.27
18.	toilet articles	3.10	3.11	3.01	3.45	3.34	3.01
19.	other household consumables	2.65	2.04	2.13	2.30	2.11	2.42
20.	education	1.73	6.26	4.63	7.14	6.37	6.30
21.	medical (hospitalization)	1.33	2.58	1.36	1.39	1.68	2.00
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	3.99	2.68	2.92	3.40	3.60	2.98
23.	conveyance	9.91	9.43	8.11	6.28	8.02	8.34
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.34	4.90	6.55	5.87	4.94	5.01
25.	entertainment	1.82	1.88	1.82	1.39	1.68	1.81
26.	rent	4.13	4.99	6.77	9.02	5.72	11.98
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.21	0.49	0.13	0.16	0.26	0.39
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.51	4.92	5.62	6.29	5.97	3.90
29.	footwear	0.82	0.85	1.40	1.46	0.95	0.73
30.	durable goods	6.93	4.88	5.71	6.12	6.73	6.28
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	52.06	56.63	58.71	62.10	59.14	62.33
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

Urban

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	cereal	2.86	3.94	3.77	6.68	3.58	1.93
2.	cereal substitutes	0.10	0.06	0.05	-	-	0.00
3.	gram	0.20	0.24	0.15	0.16	0.08	0.01
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.10	1.64	1.23	0.58	0.70	0.50
5.	sugar	0.44	0.69	0.55	0.28	0.40	0.22
6.	salt	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08
7.	milk and milk products	3.47	8.78	5.80	3.06	2.93	2.70
8.	vegetables	3.02	4.41	3.60	5.32	5.58	6.02
9.	fruits (fresh)	3.56	2.31	2.53	2.70	2.82	2.65
10.	fruits (dry)	0.97	1.37	1.58	0.97	0.73	1.11
11.	egg, fish & meat	7.79	1.49	2.66	9.39	8.63	8.34
12.	edible oil	1.42	2.04	1.80	2.06	1.84	1.75
13.	spices	2.36	2.42	2.16	2.44	1.48	1.89
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	9.21	8.60	10.16	9.93	10.52	14.05
15.	food: total (1-14)	36.55	38.05	36.14	43.64	39.38	41.24
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.21	3.83	1.12	5.02	4.82	5.40
17.	fuel and light	5.34	5.49	6.33	5.31	5.36	4.70
18.	toilet articles	2.14	3.59	3.25	3.65	3.52	3.75
19.	other household consumables	1.53	2.35	2.00	1.93	2.41	2.49
20.	education	4.26	6.86	6.91	7.02	5.95	2.03
21.	medical (hospitalization)	3.65	1.76	2.60	0.77	1.27	0.47
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	5.50	4.06	3.56	3.06	2.06	2.36
23.	conveyance	10.47	9.27	8.16	10.96	8.13	6.79
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	7.11	5.22	6.89	5.42	6.29	6.07
25.	entertainment	1.98	1.97	1.72	1.56	1.38	1.45
26.	rent	3.86	3.24	9.08	0.76	8.17	5.40
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.27	0.29	0.74	0.23	0.31	0.18
28.	clothing & bedding\$	3.99	5.47	4.53	5.01	5.38	5.02
29.	footwear	0.74	1.05	0.85	1.14	1.41	1.98
30.	durable goods	11.40	7.49	6.11	4.51	4.15	10.69
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	63.45	61.95	63.86	56.36	60.62	58.76
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

Urban

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1.	cereal	3.65	5.24	2.88	3.98	2.74	3.40
2.	cereal substitutes	0.01	-	-	0.01	0.01	0.01
3.	gram	0.04	0.17	0.31	0.19	0.09	0.14
4.	pulses and pulse products*	0.60	1.82	1.05	0.62	0.77	1.23
5.	sugar	0.24	0.47	0.74	0.68	0.35	0.27
6.	salt	0.06	0.10	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.05
7.	milk and milk products	3.44	3.87	11.98	12.39	7.24	4.38
8.	vegetables	5.12	5.77	4.09	3.81	4.80	3.67
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.64	2.50	2.22	2.26	1.99	2.78
10.	fruits (dry)	0.71	0.71	0.93	1.30	2.33	1.01
11.	egg, fish & meat	16.00	4.00	1.07	0.87	4.90	4.88
12.	edible oil	0.98	1.94	1.62	1.58	1.57	1.21
13.	spices	1.40	2.47	1.67	2.36	1.89	2.29
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	10.58	11.63	12.69	8.26	17.53	13.23
15.	food: total (1-14)	45.46	40.70	41.30	38.38	46.24	38.57
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	4.07	3.16	1.40	1.63	6.01	2.00
17.	fuel and light	4.56	6.12	7.51	7.01	2.56	4.07
18.	toilet articles	3.92	3.13	3.64	2.86	2.54	2.70
19.	other household consumables	2.39	2.26	2.10	2.09	2.29	2.20
20.	education	3.43	3.59	5.57	7.48	2.70	5.80
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.27	1.26	2.41	1.56	0.22	2.13
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	2.32	3.48	5.08	3.54	1.97	3.67
23.	conveyance	6.85	8.37	8.55	9.59	4.48	9.91
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.85	4.53	5.53	6.13	5.48	5.15
25.	entertainment	1.38	1.99	1.45	1.00	1.95	1.73
26.	rent	4.10	6.54	3.17	4.56	9.66	9.86
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.11	0.32	0.04	0.09	0.16	0.20
28.	clothing & bedding\$	7.61	6.16	5.70	5.14	5.38	3.92
29.	footwear	2.47	1.03	1.50	1.02	1.59	0.62
30.	durable goods	6.21	7.38	5.06	7.93	6.78	7.45
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	54.54	59.30	58.70	61.62	53.76	61.43
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

Urban

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	A & N Island
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1.	cereal	3.78	3.45	3.68	3.86	5.04	2.79
2.	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	-
3.	gram	0.06	0.04	0.26	0.17	0.11	0.12
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.16	0.88	1.38	1.42	0.98	1.73
5.	sugar	0.27	0.24	0.68	0.57	0.41	0.42
6.	salt	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.07	0.10	0.05
7.	milk and milk products	4.99	4.81	10.55	8.70	4.17	4.20
8.	vegetables	3.20	5.89	4.51	3.98	5.60	6.53
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.64	3.45	2.29	1.82	2.84	2.68
10.	fruits (dry)	1.28	1.25	1.50	1.08	0.78	0.75
11.	egg, fish & meat	4.47	9.93	2.22	1.53	8.29	5.75
12.	edible oil	1.33	1.87	2.26	1.58	2.35	1.85
13.	spices	1.85	2.57	2.47	2.45	2.69	2.05
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	12.73	8.99	9.49	10.93	10.81	14.00
15.	food: total (1-14)	37.84	43.46	41.37	38.16	44.16	42.91
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.57	5.24	3.06	3.41	2.43	2.62
17.	fuel and light	3.24	5.25	6.73	5.19	6.77	4.50
18.	toilet articles	2.67	3.17	3.09	3.36	3.22	3.17
19.	other household consumables	1.74	2.38	2.40	1.91	1.96	2.49
20.	education	7.95	4.09	6.09	5.99	5.77	3.18
21.	medical (hospitalization)	1.64	1.32	1.75	1.51	1.85	2.28
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	3.12	6.20	4.46	3.31	6.43	1.42
23.	conveyance	8.24	6.06	7.62	8.90	5.67	6.99
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	5.93	3.94	5.49	6.42	4.78	5.17
25.	entertainment	2.22	1.63	1.98	1.55	1.62	1.09
26.	rent	10.13	2.63	2.75	5.58	3.11	8.05
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.33	0.27	0.18	0.08	0.29	0.22
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.02	6.98	5.49	5.28	5.64	4.67
29.	footwear	0.64	1.17	0.95	1.09	0.79	0.77
30.	durable goods	6.72	6.22	6.58	8.25	5.51	10.47
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	62.16	56.54	58.63	61.84	55.84	57.09
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 4U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT

sl. no.	item category	Urban						
		Chandigarh	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	Jammu & Kashmir	Ladakh	Lakshadweep	Puducherry	All-India
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)
1.	cereal	2.33	5.05	3.84	2.60	3.08	3.87	3.74
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.00	0.00	-	0.02	0.03	0.02
3.	gram	0.23	0.29	0.09	0.03	0.27	0.27	0.18
4.	pulses and pulse products*	0.70	1.83	1.19	1.03	1.34	1.43	1.22
5.	sugar	0.39	0.43	0.48	0.31	0.90	0.32	0.50
6.	salt	0.04	0.09	0.11	0.11	0.06	0.08	0.07
7.	milk and milk products	9.48	6.39	10.64	11.09	2.13	4.78	7.19
8.	vegetables	3.32	6.58	4.56	5.31	4.13	3.38	4.12
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.86	3.13	2.20	4.14	4.93	3.40	2.61
10.	fruits (dry)	0.61	1.16	1.45	2.42	1.45	1.72	1.26
11.	egg, fish & meat	1.58	2.95	4.26	6.74	17.88	5.88	3.56
12.	edible oil	0.99	2.40	2.23	2.36	2.16	2.51	1.82
13.	spices	1.98	2.62	2.04	2.12	2.78	2.52	2.30
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	12.75	13.73	9.40	14.37	12.97	8.84	11.09
15.	food: total (1-14)	37.25	46.66	42.51	52.63	54.10	39.01	39.68
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.95	3.63	2.32	4.41	1.01	3.31	2.37
17.	fuel and light	4.16	4.58	6.80	5.72	6.14	5.37	5.59
18.	toilet articles	3.20	3.10	2.81	2.19	2.17	2.87	3.04
19.	other household consumables	1.78	2.18	2.02	1.96	1.42	2.71	2.11
20.	education	4.41	4.73	5.89	3.14	0.71	4.80	5.97
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.32	0.69	1.20	0.60	4.70	0.64	1.96
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	4.08	2.18	4.76	3.98	3.93	4.45	3.89
23.	conveyance	9.22	5.12	8.79	6.48	5.88	11.09	8.46
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	9.48	4.50	5.33	5.14	3.62	6.07	5.72
25.	entertainment	1.44	1.05	1.38	1.11	0.78	1.66	1.77
26.	rent	6.84	8.36	2.05	1.41	4.18	7.12	6.58
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.07	0.32	0.08	0.01	0.08	0.50	0.33
28.	clothing & bedding\$	6.76	5.84	5.68	4.65	4.01	4.03	4.80
29.	footwear	1.51	0.80	1.13	1.00	0.63	0.72	0.86
30.	durable goods	6.52	6.27	7.27	5.57	6.63	5.65	6.87
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	62.75	53.34	57.49	47.37	45.90	60.99	60.32
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 5R: Monthly average quantity of consumption of different cereals per person for State/UT and All-India

State/UT/All-India	Average per capita monthly quantity consumption (kg)					Rural
	rice	wheat	coarse grains	other cereals	total cereals	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	8.356	0.528	0.212	0.009	9.104	
Arunachal Pradesh	9.783	0.283	0.021	0.007	10.094	
Assam	8.541	0.415	0.001	0.001	8.958	
Bihar	5.486	4.950	0.026	0.002	10.464	
Chhattisgarh	9.909	0.920	0.006	0.003	10.839	
Delhi	1.846	4.590	0.026	0.005	6.467	
Goa	6.465	2.050	0.119	0.063	8.697	
Gujarat	2.205	4.492	1.291	0.043	8.032	
Haryana	0.635	7.270	0.445	0.010	8.359	
Himachal Pradesh	3.897	5.701	0.362	0.013	9.973	
Jharkhand	6.694	3.135	0.015	0.002	9.846	
Karnataka	5.211	1.133	1.712	0.048	8.105	
Kerala	5.900	0.837	0.009	0.014	6.759	
Madhya Pradesh	2.482	6.523	0.175	0.011	9.190	
Maharashtra	2.979	4.295	1.036	0.031	8.341	
Manipur	11.008	0.053	0.001	0.016	11.077	
Meghalaya	8.370	0.177	-	-	8.547	
Mizoram	8.744	0.036	-	-	8.780	
Nagaland	9.245	0.080	0.027	0.046	9.397	
Odisha	10.428	0.988	0.069	0.011	11.496	
Punjab	0.704	6.783	0.049	0.013	7.549	
Rajasthan	0.387	8.551	1.335	0.054	10.327	
Sikkim	8.905	0.711	0.185	0.015	9.816	
Tamil Nadu	6.935	0.548	0.172	0.007	7.661	
Telangana	9.299	0.613	0.260	0.007	10.180	
Tripura	10.368	0.397	0.000	-	10.765	
Uttar Pradesh	3.412	5.609	0.045	0.006	9.072	
Uttarakhand	3.843	5.089	0.049	0.007	8.988	
West Bengal	8.486	1.961	0.001	0.001	10.449	
Andaman & N. Island	6.193	1.330	0.004	-	7.526	
Chandigarh	1.038	5.539	0.014	0.001	6.592	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	7.241	1.830	0.422	0.002	9.496	
Jammu & Kashmir	6.465	3.612	0.377	0.002	10.455	
Ladakh	6.399	2.733	-	0.001	9.134	
Lakshadweep	6.748	1.293	0.006	0.009	8.056	
Puducherry	5.932	0.569	0.066	0.006	6.573	
All-India	5.065	3.920	0.353	0.014	9.352	

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 5U: Monthly average quantity of consumption of different cereals per person for State/UT and All-India

State/UT/All-India	Average per capita monthly quantity consumption (kg)					Urban
	rice	wheat	coarse grains	other cereals	total cereals	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	7.481	0.638	0.155	0.008	8.283	
Arunachal Pradesh	9.935	0.524	0.016	0.003	10.478	
Assam	7.872	0.709	0.001	0.001	8.583	
Bihar	5.289	4.993	0.017	0.001	10.300	
Chhattisgarh	8.224	1.949	0.001	0.004	10.178	
Delhi	1.651	4.568	0.007	0.007	6.232	
Goa	6.461	2.059	0.131	0.045	8.696	
Gujarat	2.096	4.827	0.447	0.025	7.395	
Haryana	1.003	6.095	0.154	0.006	7.258	
Himachal Pradesh	3.383	5.278	0.056	0.017	8.734	
Jharkhand	5.523	3.968	0.003	0.001	9.496	
Karnataka	4.879	1.357	1.113	0.031	7.380	
Kerala	5.777	0.843	0.018	0.010	6.647	
Madhya Pradesh	2.013	6.489	0.018	0.013	8.534	
Maharashtra	3.099	3.934	0.395	0.017	7.445	
Manipur	11.561	0.094	0.002	0.003	11.660	
Meghalaya	7.734	0.477	0.000	-	8.211	
Mizoram	9.207	0.049	-	0.002	9.258	
Nagaland	8.951	0.189	0.024	0.038	9.202	
Odisha	8.194	1.810	0.012	0.003	10.020	
Punjab	0.999	6.329	0.015	0.010	7.353	
Rajasthan	0.616	8.771	0.213	0.020	9.620	
Sikkim	8.421	1.155	0.055	0.014	9.645	
Tamil Nadu	6.467	0.677	0.073	0.010	7.226	
Telangana	7.544	0.962	0.150	0.014	8.669	
Tripura	10.282	0.499	-	0.000	10.782	
Uttar Pradesh	2.558	5.497	0.036	0.008	8.100	
Uttarakhand	3.468	4.954	0.005	0.004	8.432	
West Bengal	6.543	2.324	0.000	0.000	8.868	
Andaman & N. Island	5.938	1.752	0.005	-	7.694	
Chandigarh	0.897	5.692	0.016	0.003	6.608	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	4.643	4.167	0.160	0.004	8.975	
Jammu & Kashmir	5.934	3.116	0.049	0.002	9.100	
Ladakh	6.787	2.637	0.003	-	9.427	
Lakshadweep	6.562	1.145	0.004	0.000	7.712	
Puducherry	5.532	0.660	0.068	0.004	6.264	
All-India	4.193	3.622	0.196	0.012	8.022	

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 6R: Monthly average value of consumption of different cereals per person for State/UT and All-India

State/UT/All-India	Average monthly per capita value of consumption (Rs.)					Rural
	rice	wheat	coarse grains	other cereals	total cereals	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	213.93	27.52	8.53	0.34	250.32	
Arunachal Pradesh	244.35	14.81	2.03	0.27	261.45	
Assam	185.30	18.96	0.11	0.07	204.44	
Bihar	110.04	131.12	0.59	0.08	241.83	
Chhattisgarh	70.17	35.38	0.17	0.14	105.85	
Delhi	76.20	148.46	1.08	0.17	225.90	
Goa	191.01	95.66	8.93	5.86	301.47	
Gujarat	46.29	101.53	35.76	1.41	185.00	
Haryana	33.11	117.44	6.28	0.28	157.11	
Himachal Pradesh	102.26	120.26	10.87	0.55	233.93	
Jharkhand	148.81	83.18	0.48	0.18	232.64	
Karnataka	118.77	52.27	61.27	2.13	234.43	
Kerala	173.94	34.43	0.65	0.84	209.86	
Madhya Pradesh	37.96	116.90	3.91	0.72	159.49	
Maharashtra	62.64	95.81	37.34	1.51	197.29	
Manipur	325.34	3.53	0.02	1.10	329.99	
Meghalaya	171.79	8.31	-	-	180.10	
Mizoram	125.97	1.79	-	-	127.76	
Nagaland	250.00	3.92	1.90	2.86	258.67	
Odisha	205.76	42.97	2.15	0.59	251.48	
Punjab	38.29	107.77	2.04	0.63	148.72	
Rajasthan	20.01	144.89	32.64	1.40	198.94	
Sikkim	227.92	34.22	18.86	1.59	282.58	
Tamil Nadu	208.86	30.60	7.89	0.40	247.75	
Telangana	234.11	30.28	15.16	0.42	279.97	
Tripura	238.89	11.42	0.00	-	250.31	
Uttar Pradesh	52.61	104.06	0.34	0.21	157.21	
Uttarakhand	87.47	129.47	1.86	0.44	219.24	
West Bengal	203.44	30.35	0.03	0.05	233.86	
Andaman & N. Island	184.31	50.78	0.56	-	235.64	
Chandigarh	58.07	226.13	0.67	0.06	284.92	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	159.04	55.94	16.97	0.12	232.08	
Jammu & Kashmir	161.70	91.24	9.96	0.06	262.96	
Ladakh	78.85	48.54	-	0.13	127.52	
Lakshadweep	159.67	83.25	0.61	0.79	244.32	
Puducherry	282.95	37.25	4.48	0.44	325.12	
All-India	109.14	84.15	10.89	0.58	204.76	

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 6U: Monthly average value of consumption of different cereals per person for State/UT and All-India

State/UT/All-India	Average monthly per capita value of consumption (Rs.)					Urban
	rice	wheat	coarse grains	other cereals	total cereals	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	243.86	34.36	6.34	0.44	285.01	
Arunachal Pradesh	317.92	28.67	1.95	0.18	348.72	
Assam	257.67	34.68	0.07	0.06	292.47	
Bihar	144.52	147.70	0.57	0.05	292.84	
Chhattisgarh	139.52	80.08	0.01	0.32	219.93	
Delhi	67.13	147.90	0.34	0.42	215.80	
Goa	180.35	94.86	9.10	4.16	288.47	
Gujarat	93.16	162.64	15.37	1.06	272.22	
Haryana	63.62	165.17	2.79	0.22	231.80	
Himachal Pradesh	130.63	154.24	2.18	1.01	288.06	
Jharkhand	175.14	139.43	0.20	0.21	314.99	
Karnataka	177.35	67.44	44.04	1.57	290.39	
Kerala	183.48	37.41	1.41	0.62	222.92	
Madhya Pradesh	58.54	158.03	0.53	1.06	218.16	
Maharashtra	126.04	133.55	17.11	1.20	277.90	
Manipur	390.98	5.63	0.09	0.32	397.01	
Meghalaya	258.96	21.42	0.00	-	280.39	
Mizoram	165.70	2.39	-	0.05	168.15	
Nagaland	278.94	9.92	1.17	2.76	292.79	
Odisha	222.61	82.16	0.38	0.31	305.46	
Punjab	55.14	155.22	0.71	0.52	211.59	
Rajasthan	37.70	217.28	5.93	0.65	261.56	
Sikkim	315.76	57.68	6.74	1.72	381.91	
Tamil Nadu	237.64	34.69	4.43	0.63	277.40	
Telangana	280.75	48.77	8.86	0.99	339.37	
Tripura	261.49	15.66	-	0.06	277.21	
Uttar Pradesh	63.53	134.15	0.29	0.46	198.44	
Uttarakhand	132.76	155.66	0.29	0.37	289.08	
West Bengal	221.09	70.03	0.01	0.02	291.15	
Andaman & N. Island	208.71	82.20	0.52	-	291.42	
Chandigarh	69.87	242.03	0.71	0.17	312.78	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	181.58	156.71	6.81	0.20	345.29	
Jammu & Kashmir	145.30	96.07	1.38	0.25	243.00	
Ladakh	130.19	65.51	0.13	-	195.82	
Lakshadweep	129.50	66.54	0.51	0.03	196.58	
Puducherry	285.11	42.93	6.06	0.42	334.51	
All-India	143.70	109.84	7.74	0.70	261.97	

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 7R: Average MPCE (Rs.) across different household types for State/UT and All-India

Rural

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)							
	Self-employed in agriculture	Self-employed in non-agriculture	Regular wage/salaried in agriculture	Regular wage/salaried in non-agriculture	Casual labour in agriculture	Casual labour in non-agriculture	Others	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	5,368	5,525	6,339	5,797	4,944	5,097	5,308	5,327
Arunachal Pradesh	5,288	6,967	6,085	7,151	4,629	5,351	9,590	5,995
Assam	3,677	3,907	3,236	4,505	3,403	3,587	4,835	3,793
Bihar	3,694	3,954	3,027	3,878	3,327	3,478	4,031	3,670
Chhattisgarh	2,622	2,957	3,369	3,435	2,606	2,698	3,066	2,739
Delhi	7,467	7,204	8,176	7,545	7,565	6,526	6,823	7,400
Goa	8,446	8,543	7,962	8,219	5,518	6,596	7,454	8,048
Gujarat	4,207	4,394	4,287	4,589	3,441	3,687	5,725	4,116
Haryana	5,829	5,136	5,102	5,397	5,055	4,879	5,841	5,377
Himachal Pradesh	5,534	6,156	10,127	6,391	4,430	4,663	7,424	5,825
Jharkhand	2,674	3,335	3,058	3,428	2,743	2,830	3,240	2,946
Karnataka	4,670	5,220	4,590	6,899	4,097	4,746	5,822	4,903
Kerala	7,272	6,672	6,072	6,914	5,137	5,712	7,506	6,611
Madhya Pradesh	3,470	3,778	3,456	4,201	3,269	3,072	4,121	3,441
Maharashtra	4,099	4,691	4,184	5,261	3,298	3,628	5,013	4,145
Manipur	3,995	4,686	4,289	5,265	4,733	4,443	5,557	4,531
Meghalaya	3,684	4,154	3,550	4,608	3,177	3,766	5,482	3,852
Mizoram	5,035	6,482	6,449	6,869	4,344	5,646	5,275	5,963
Nagaland	4,796	5,661	5,018	5,919	4,625	4,388	6,419	5,155
Odisha	3,181	3,837	3,844	4,336	2,976	3,008	3,236	3,357
Punjab	6,971	5,772	4,677	5,776	5,020	4,738	7,238	5,817
Rajasthan	4,509	4,848	4,645	5,008	3,760	3,909	5,553	4,510
Sikkim	8,240	9,914	9,378	10,324	5,044	8,191	12,471	9,377
Tamil Nadu	5,521	5,984	6,131	6,381	5,069	5,264	5,860	5,701
Telangana	5,423	5,724	4,638	6,056	4,955	5,082	5,549	5,435
Tripura	5,823	6,463	5,780	7,419	5,690	5,672	8,119	6,259
Uttar Pradesh	3,618	3,513	3,688	3,769	3,161	3,131	3,779	3,481
Uttarakhand	5,124	5,011	5,511	5,407	4,341	4,167	5,352	5,003
West Bengal	3,522	3,886	3,618	4,235	3,223	3,387	4,156	3,620
Andaman & N. Island	7,264	7,681	9,080	8,394	4,821	5,461	8,174	7,771
Chandigarh	9,940	8,291	6,507	9,234	6,503	7,974	10,518	8,857
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	3,979	5,353	3,964	4,544	3,111	2,889	5,459	4,311
Jammu & Kashmir	4,785	5,087	4,502	5,302	3,213	3,635	6,091	4,774
Ladakh	4,687	5,306	5,433	5,429	4,502	6,304	4,492	5,010
Lakshadweep	4,626	6,188	3,596	6,936	10,225	5,724	6,524	6,350
Puducherry	7,115	8,241	10,097	8,285	6,716	6,696	8,934	7,598
All-India	4,033	4,407	3,972	5,005	3,652	3,653	4,747	4,122

Statement 7U: Monthly average value of consumption per person across different household types for State/UT and All-India

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)					Urban
	Self-employed	Regular wage/salaried	Casual labour	Others	All	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	6,942	7,687	5,752	8,535	7,182	
Arunachal Pradesh	9,035	10,271	8,476	14,299	9,832	
Assam	6,267	7,468	4,662	9,433	6,794	
Bihar	5,002	5,428	4,198	6,298	5,080	
Chhattisgarh	4,987	5,204	3,478	5,664	4,927	
Delhi	8,346	8,573	7,032	10,821	8,534	
Goa	9,798	10,036	7,334	8,501	9,726	
Gujarat	7,337	7,296	4,856	8,796	7,175	
Haryana	9,184	8,748	5,250	10,252	8,427	
Himachal Pradesh	8,285	9,216	5,836	12,367	9,223	
Jharkhand	4,883	5,927	3,440	7,658	5,393	
Karnataka	6,905	9,800	5,653	10,108	8,076	
Kerala	7,420	8,537	6,357	8,693	7,783	
Madhya Pradesh	5,380	6,077	3,973	7,667	5,538	
Maharashtra	7,117	7,551	4,487	10,170	7,363	
Manipur	5,711	6,388	5,082	7,882	5,945	
Meghalaya	7,096	8,548	5,752	9,603	7,839	
Mizoram	8,530	8,937	7,918	8,164	8,709	
Nagaland	7,652	8,314	6,313	9,131	8,022	
Odisha	5,379	6,563	3,742	7,193	5,825	
Punjab	7,624	7,424	5,618	8,858	7,359	
Rajasthan	6,204	7,018	4,267	10,543	6,574	
Sikkim	12,693	13,799	12,155	21,921	13,927	
Tamil Nadu	8,181	8,581	6,184	9,693	8,165	
Telangana	7,965	9,217	6,535	12,619	8,978	
Tripura	7,603	8,776	6,195	10,582	8,034	
Uttar Pradesh	5,015	6,296	4,080	7,394	5,395	
Uttarakhand	7,434	7,764	5,264	7,462	7,486	
West Bengal	5,440	6,348	3,868	7,898	5,775	
Andaman & N. Island	9,687	10,718	9,056	12,630	10,453	
Chandigarh	12,131	13,703	8,240	23,047	13,425	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	6,572	6,899	5,411	10,061	6,837	
Jammu & Kashmir	6,142	6,689	4,846	7,459	6,327	
Ladakh	7,089	8,356	8,800	6,496	7,533	
Lakshadweep	5,660	6,970	6,565	6,038	6,377	
Puducherry	9,016	8,815	7,073	8,702	8,637	
All-India	6,595	7,606	4,964	9,159	6,996	

Statement 8R: Average MPCE (Rs.) across different social groups for State/UT and All-India

Rural

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)				
	Scheduled Tribe	Scheduled Caste	Other backward class	Others	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	4,162	5,145	5,384	5,715	5,327
Arunachal Pradesh	6,048	5,634	7,815	5,568	5,995
Assam	3,774	3,758	3,823	3,785	3,793
Bihar	3,334	3,374	3,733	4,017	3,670
Chhattisgarh	2,471	3,047	2,902	3,329	2,739
Delhi	6,974	6,862	6,552	8,901	7,400
Goa	6,006	7,623	7,940	8,638	8,048
Gujarat	3,690	3,825	4,008	5,137	4,116
Haryana	5,688	4,756	5,529	5,786	5,377
Himachal Pradesh	5,406	5,250	5,815	6,191	5,825
Jharkhand	2,497	2,827	3,260	3,361	2,946
Karnataka	4,590	4,620	4,926	5,566	4,903
Kerala	4,908	5,449	6,262	7,738	6,611
Madhya Pradesh	3,004	3,416	3,582	3,964	3,441
Maharashtra	3,103	3,986	4,242	4,599	4,145
Manipur	3,997	4,109	4,688	5,102	4,531
Meghalaya	3,820	3,043	4,227	5,174	3,852
Mizoram	5,948	9,733	-	5,901	5,963
Nagaland	5,151	5,488	5,064	-	5,155
Odisha	2,800	3,235	3,618	3,924	3,357
Punjab	5,150	5,136	5,921	6,867	5,817
Rajasthan	3,384	4,196	4,854	5,238	4,510
Sikkim	9,318	8,079	9,564	10,170	9,377
Tamil Nadu	4,831	5,340	5,835	6,202	5,701
Telangana	4,981	5,162	5,482	6,449	5,435
Tripura	5,803	6,414	6,637	6,678	6,259
Uttar Pradesh	2,980	3,219	3,480	3,955	3,481
Uttarakhand	4,687	4,213	4,664	5,617	5,003
West Bengal	3,077	3,507	3,630	3,791	3,620
Andaman & N. Island	5,688	4,133	7,649	8,307	7,771
Chandigarh	20,300	7,643	8,674	9,473	8,857
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	3,943	5,052	5,147	6,902	4,311
Jammu & Kashmir	3,948	4,806	3,866	5,092	4,774
Ladakh	5,010	-	-	-	5,010
Lakshadweep	6,263	5,394	16,056	16,624	6,350
Puducherry	-	6,749	8,013	16,784	7,598
All-India	3,363	3,878	4,206	4,642	4,122

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 8U: Average MPCE (Rs.) across different social groups for State/UT and All-India

Urban

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)				
	Scheduled Tribe	Scheduled Caste	Other backward class	Others	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	6,244	6,686	7,102	7,543	7,182
Arunachal Pradesh	10,115	10,560	8,879	9,376	9,832
Assam	6,914	5,918	7,026	6,825	6,794
Bihar	4,208	4,174	5,120	5,650	5,080
Chhattisgarh	3,988	4,337	4,596	6,179	4,927
Delhi	7,116	7,459	7,855	9,475	8,534
Goa	9,231	6,772	8,465	10,089	9,726
Gujarat	5,837	5,955	6,415	7,971	7,175
Haryana	11,188	6,080	7,465	10,113	8,427
Himachal Pradesh	12,124	7,669	7,835	9,996	9,223
Jharkhand	4,761	3,969	5,321	6,543	5,393
Karnataka	5,908	6,584	7,971	9,614	8,076
Kerala	7,688	6,609	7,165	9,708	7,783
Madhya Pradesh	4,445	4,711	5,221	6,571	5,538
Maharashtra	5,377	5,956	6,580	8,250	7,363
Manipur	6,406	5,200	5,929	6,113	5,945
Meghalaya	7,656	7,763	9,612	9,180	7,839
Mizoram	8,707	9,944	7,721	-	8,709
Nagaland	8,161	6,835	6,456	8,638	8,022
Odisha	4,650	4,611	5,785	6,807	5,825
Punjab	4,039	6,160	7,054	8,290	7,359
Rajasthan	6,065	5,050	6,051	8,011	6,574
Sikkim	14,160	11,886	14,298	13,522	13,927
Tamil Nadu	8,050	6,662	8,338	9,139	8,165
Telangana	9,065	7,680	8,421	10,893	8,978
Tripura	8,714	7,630	7,617	8,461	8,034
Uttar Pradesh	5,383	4,918	5,030	6,522	5,395
Uttarakhand	8,513	6,283	6,306	8,329	7,486
West Bengal	4,761	4,704	4,976	6,173	5,775
Andaman & N. Island	7,218	11,687	12,439	10,011	10,453
Chandigarh	-	9,140	11,601	14,740	13,425
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	5,804	6,517	6,912	7,324	6,837
Jammu & Kashmir	4,872	6,605	6,155	6,372	6,327
Ladakh	7,034	6,157	-	9,752	7,533
Lakshadweep	6,262	7,262	12,688	12,931	6,377
Puducherry	14,265	7,140	8,840	9,976	8,637
All-India	6,030	5,775	6,738	7,832	6,996

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 9: Average monthly per capita consumption expenditure and Gini Coefficient for per capita consumption expenditure by State/UT and sector

State/UT/All-India	Rural		Urban	
	Average MPCE (Rs)	Gini Coefficient	Average MPCE (Rs)	Gini Coefficient
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	5,327	0.196	7,182	0.240
Arunachal Pradesh	5,995	0.232	9,832	0.249
Assam	3,793	0.183	6,794	0.243
Bihar	3,670	0.191	5,080	0.232
Chhattisgarh	2,739	0.211	4,927	0.273
Delhi	7,400	0.205	8,534	0.275
Goa	8,048	0.190	9,726	0.220
Gujarat	4,116	0.210	7,175	0.233
Haryana	5,377	0.187	8,427	0.294
Himachal Pradesh	5,825	0.226	9,223	0.266
Jharkhand	2,946	0.220	5,393	0.306
Karnataka	4,903	0.227	8,076	0.290
Kerala	6,611	0.255	7,783	0.277
Madhya Pradesh	3,441	0.208	5,538	0.255
Maharashtra	4,145	0.229	7,363	0.288
Manipur	4,531	0.181	5,945	0.192
Meghalaya	3,852	0.189	7,839	0.239
Mizoram	5,963	0.220	8,709	0.200
Nagaland	5,155	0.203	8,022	0.187
Odisha	3,357	0.221	5,825	0.287
Punjab	5,817	0.190	7,359	0.218
Rajasthan	4,510	0.241	6,574	0.282
Sikkim	9,377	0.249	13,927	0.262
Tamil Nadu	5,701	0.210	8,165	0.249
Telangana	5,435	0.164	8,978	0.256
Tripura	6,259	0.187	8,034	0.203
Uttar Pradesh	3,481	0.191	5,395	0.269
Uttarakhand	5,003	0.218	7,486	0.270
West Bengal	3,620	0.196	5,775	0.285
Andaman & N. Island	7,771	0.265	10,453	0.240
Chandigarh	8,857	0.181	13,425	0.285
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	4,311	0.215	6,837	0.191
Jammu & Kashmir	4,774	0.220	6,327	0.247
Ladakh	5,010	0.238	7,533	0.305
Lakshadweep	6,350	0.249	6,377	0.233
Puducherry	7,598	0.162	8,637	0.192
All-India	4,122	0.237	6,996	0.284

Summary Statements

With Imputation

Statement 10R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Rural
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	445.21	372.72	356.46	358.90	284.51	241.40	
2.	cereal substitutes	0.01	0.02	-	0.01	0.01	-	
3.	gram	6.83	7.64	5.44	12.02	10.41	18.26	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	107.91	49.56	57.28	68.65	88.80	84.44	
5.	sugar	24.36	16.46	19.27	25.14	26.57	42.69	
6.	salt	5.10	4.63	4.31	4.75	1.36	5.03	
7.	milk and milk products	362.10	204.60	171.93	333.33	92.24	808.66	
8.	vegetables	283.13	449.83	299.73	253.72	285.61	318.93	
9.	fruits (fresh)	181.80	171.33	124.92	107.12	72.48	173.63	
10.	fruits (dry)	86.14	81.34	39.58	46.48	22.45	115.18	
11.	egg, fish & meat	357.53	582.82	382.77	206.27	120.34	125.07	
12.	edible oil	123.20	115.38	116.94	127.06	110.29	126.04	
13.	spices	164.08	118.26	106.94	117.57	109.07	158.54	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	490.27	948.59	485.34	383.96	236.90	780.88	
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,637.67	3,123.18	2,170.90	2,044.98	1,461.03	2,998.76	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	199.89	463.98	234.81	110.81	193.97	387.17	
17.	fuel and light	280.62	263.72	243.65	208.95	198.15	417.40	
18.	toilet articles	144.20	183.14	120.04	109.53	102.22	264.32	
19.	other household consumables	131.93	143.39	75.81	87.46	58.43	176.24	
20.	education	159.68	114.10	69.68	117.84	28.05	291.08	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	129.77	20.00	31.44	66.38	29.90	35.97	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	307.77	101.90	102.90	179.83	112.41	277.42	
23.	conveyance	476.41	447.15	225.65	178.35	220.46	705.86	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	254.26	272.34	169.27	183.94	128.50	370.95	
25.	entertainment	97.62	87.26	38.05	32.54	20.09	158.14	
26.	rent	39.62	52.17	8.87	13.98	7.31	294.24	
27.	other taxes & cesses	14.92	14.32	6.88	7.64	10.84	8.46	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	257.87	353.89	244.17	208.17	188.46	365.99	
29.	footwear	38.21	62.28	32.85	27.60	28.78	53.78	
30.	durable goods	368.52	403.95	186.15	210.02	138.46	609.38	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	2,901.30	2,983.60	1,790.22	1,743.03	1,466.03	4,416.40	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	5,538.96	6,106.78	3,961.12	3,788.00	2,927.06	7,415.16	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Rural
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1.	cereal	432.23	257.11	219.69	239.52	332.84	392.88	
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.46	0.38	1.26	-	0.02	
3.	gram	30.43	16.96	17.12	20.58	10.13	11.82	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	97.06	72.68	52.81	104.74	58.39	99.33	
5.	sugar	37.36	35.55	53.36	44.38	17.26	36.36	
6.	salt	5.24	2.90	6.04	3.95	3.91	4.15	
7.	milk and milk products	466.84	493.61	1,110.09	642.28	160.67	268.72	
8.	vegetables	373.06	271.42	302.81	316.63	210.86	239.51	
9.	fruits (fresh)	334.60	103.07	124.80	138.28	62.54	159.17	
10.	fruits (dry)	97.72	37.08	49.74	90.74	23.22	74.02	
11.	egg, fish & meat	787.64	49.03	49.31	136.34	183.39	264.55	
12.	edible oil	117.73	168.14	60.78	117.18	106.76	113.42	
13.	spices	211.72	157.12	200.65	117.61	103.80	157.56	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	1,072.00	425.03	395.45	637.81	266.19	546.97	
15.	food: total (1-14)	4,063.63	2,090.17	2,643.05	2,611.31	1,539.96	2,368.49	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	200.61	125.08	169.96	156.31	103.60	206.21	
17.	fuel and light	361.53	280.74	326.83	330.63	223.93	267.36	
18.	toilet articles	230.95	110.36	141.41	201.93	86.94	139.59	
19.	other household consumables	239.18	92.62	114.74	160.55	63.29	139.92	
20.	education	133.76	80.05	257.46	234.23	84.99	145.36	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	79.45	122.95	90.87	126.04	58.78	134.03	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	360.79	136.69	231.65	277.09	122.75	163.60	
23.	conveyance	896.79	343.24	407.44	421.77	189.52	419.07	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	451.53	209.15	290.30	357.63	154.22	266.98	
25.	entertainment	126.28	37.63	42.75	39.48	14.22	82.68	
26.	rent	42.76	19.05	3.89	88.25	7.68	51.57	
27.	other taxes & cesses	12.87	12.69	8.49	4.95	6.71	19.74	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	343.61	244.15	291.35	343.56	180.38	235.34	
29.	footwear	58.81	40.61	71.26	93.11	29.06	43.46	
30.	durable goods	575.90	244.49	357.96	386.28	189.92	384.44	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	4,114.82	2,099.50	2,806.37	3,221.79	1,515.98	2,699.34	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	8,178.44	4,189.67	5,449.41	5,833.10	3,055.94	5,067.84	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Rural
		Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
1.	cereal	265.86	238.25	297.81	390.06	225.71	127.83	
2.	cereal substitutes	12.35	2.00	5.83	-	-	-	
3.	gram	15.06	9.67	9.87	7.75	2.88	0.54	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	90.04	88.03	83.90	36.65	39.14	41.87	
5.	sugar	35.89	38.80	43.96	17.41	26.45	18.16	
6.	salt	3.32	1.74	4.44	4.68	4.97	6.65	
7.	milk and milk products	258.82	334.71	260.29	141.10	127.59	194.25	
8.	vegetables	252.99	203.76	220.81	286.35	364.93	440.32	
9.	fruits (fresh)	240.62	85.84	93.35	123.35	103.14	154.47	
10.	fruits (dry)	50.98	40.55	71.44	35.68	17.36	59.86	
11.	egg, fish & meat	621.80	72.22	162.35	512.69	497.67	655.59	
12.	edible oil	119.66	106.15	115.75	111.82	115.67	137.91	
13.	spices	191.30	118.15	136.76	138.41	73.75	146.91	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	563.11	271.42	366.39	455.48	384.61	816.61	
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,721.79	1,611.31	1,872.95	2,261.43	1,983.88	2,800.98	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	98.55	218.02	95.55	267.83	348.32	406.27	
17.	fuel and light	382.49	165.64	281.50	283.79	219.79	350.09	
18.	toilet articles	130.00	103.92	114.21	152.29	116.05	210.78	
19.	other household consumables	113.13	85.80	97.58	87.46	93.60	162.66	
20.	education	145.13	111.59	141.34	193.98	116.17	94.25	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	243.38	59.86	158.66	31.28	15.02	31.75	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	440.32	162.84	174.27	129.44	52.84	154.50	
23.	conveyance	752.07	298.92	385.15	393.33	242.60	365.40	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	382.47	184.59	248.44	192.66	175.98	358.41	
25.	entertainment	118.54	23.14	42.74	54.66	38.30	80.74	
26.	rent	83.94	7.99	56.11	11.82	14.32	112.80	
27.	other taxes & cesses	14.53	5.54	26.74	10.59	8.20	11.51	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	297.16	220.34	231.85	207.08	242.26	295.93	
29.	footwear	51.97	41.59	42.57	57.19	63.21	123.32	
30.	durable goods	697.14	221.11	279.48	257.20	169.35	403.58	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	3,950.81	1,910.90	2,376.19	2,330.58	1,916.00	3,161.99	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	6,672.61	3,522.20	4,249.14	4,592.01	3,899.88	5,962.97	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Rural
		Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	
1.	cereal	384.03	363.68	201.53	291.85	379.16	402.43	
2.	cereal substitutes	2.05	0.03	-	0.39	2.68	0.42	
3.	gram	2.11	6.48	20.71	9.12	9.26	9.76	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	39.65	86.54	72.20	40.06	95.84	89.73	
5.	sugar	17.46	22.57	58.60	49.53	40.06	21.12	
6.	salt	4.31	4.58	4.75	3.61	4.63	4.21	
7.	milk and milk products	171.59	101.44	815.75	681.06	717.47	284.73	
8.	vegetables	347.42	276.73	288.98	209.85	608.64	268.51	
9.	fruits (fresh)	142.25	92.49	115.90	85.79	184.76	167.57	
10.	fruits (dry)	25.85	15.95	53.59	49.14	116.93	59.10	
11.	egg, fish & meat	707.08	207.57	66.11	56.24	608.06	363.10	
12.	edible oil	66.58	96.43	105.16	103.21	188.19	84.07	
13.	spices	102.46	122.10	117.42	142.53	214.03	170.38	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	500.28	345.29	600.15	466.16	1,632.54	754.23	
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,513.11	1,741.88	2,520.83	2,188.54	4,802.26	2,679.34	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	272.57	132.90	103.71	164.81	824.18	238.14	
17.	fuel and light	284.12	258.47	476.07	306.26	275.93	262.36	
18.	toilet articles	201.46	106.45	182.76	113.39	226.93	154.41	
19.	other household consumables	141.24	90.08	136.33	105.49	253.29	152.32	
20.	education	141.09	88.40	245.37	153.68	169.72	187.49	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	9.79	60.02	188.20	75.33	33.34	147.41	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	123.71	166.28	309.71	175.97	183.49	231.76	
23.	conveyance	311.12	220.43	550.66	370.85	455.81	602.45	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	268.50	137.14	324.60	254.07	498.80	308.58	
25.	entertainment	51.71	38.91	52.92	19.83	165.32	81.18	
26.	rent	31.52	15.56	40.62	9.49	122.21	92.85	
27.	other taxes & cesses	5.72	6.13	4.34	3.09	14.74	11.45	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	423.37	252.77	321.28	247.93	524.42	280.46	
29.	footwear	158.75	34.97	93.65	50.66	153.29	37.86	
30.	durable goods	344.00	158.80	322.85	386.22	770.70	404.07	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	2,768.68	1,767.31	3,353.08	2,437.07	4,672.17	3,192.79	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	5,281.79	3,509.19	5,873.90	4,625.60	9,474.43	5,872.13	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Statement 10R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	A & N Island
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1.	cereal	506.26	358.91	252.77	328.28	417.65	269.07
2.	cereal substitutes	0.14	0.02	0.08	-	0.03	-
3.	gram	4.89	2.00	12.40	14.94	6.85	11.54
4.	pulses and pulse products*	93.13	51.80	71.59	99.63	49.56	143.19
5.	sugar	24.76	16.26	35.03	44.65	22.84	50.96
6.	salt	5.97	3.65	4.44	4.46	5.44	4.22
7.	milk and milk products	301.82	268.18	385.19	466.03	137.94	297.64
8.	vegetables	262.73	417.27	218.04	258.81	271.59	527.04
9.	fruits (fresh)	170.83	207.93	83.15	99.41	101.46	225.79
10.	fruits (dry)	65.81	60.29	47.23	68.95	28.37	63.34
11.	egg, fish & meat	361.73	745.51	105.88	125.70	367.81	714.30
12.	edible oil	127.60	135.09	113.66	116.59	121.83	182.25
13.	spices	167.89	213.67	117.87	161.70	144.39	213.38
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	491.63	548.19	293.17	512.50	373.93	890.34
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,585.20	3,028.77	1,740.50	2,301.64	2,049.70	3,593.07
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	396.06	350.61	131.18	240.00	126.06	537.32
17.	fuel and light	229.58	333.27	216.44	283.50	257.74	370.79
18.	toilet articles	129.93	173.89	105.87	166.63	108.54	231.23
19.	other household consumables	108.57	159.24	79.27	112.10	70.54	246.77
20.	education	183.09	263.91	132.09	199.60	119.39	103.79
21.	medical (hospitalization)	136.08	99.68	87.66	89.68	50.06	232.51
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	239.29	361.18	164.89	195.73	233.66	85.40
23.	conveyance	437.67	349.58	240.63	367.68	152.70	502.86
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	285.36	232.87	195.56	315.94	150.19	347.94
25.	entertainment	93.75	90.81	22.31	45.69	44.76	97.79
26.	rent	21.33	13.33	4.94	44.22	6.60	212.71
27.	other taxes & cesses	14.19	9.88	1.60	3.39	5.06	19.53
28.	clothing & bedding\$	361.52	490.07	203.71	338.80	230.34	378.31
29.	footwear	39.77	69.62	35.98	67.75	29.20	63.77
30.	durable goods	414.03	340.88	215.76	350.79	180.85	781.23
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	3,090.20	3,338.81	1,837.90	2,821.50	1,765.70	4,211.94
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	5,675.40	6,367.58	3,578.40	5,123.14	3,815.40	7,805.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Rural
		Chandigarh	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	Jammu & Kashmir	Ladakh	Laksha-dweep	Puducherry	All-India
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)
1.	cereal	284.92	360.21	383.41	179.82	317.48	325.12	321.80
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.06	0.08	-	2.26	1.88	0.91
3.	gram	24.18	18.37	5.15	1.67	26.16	19.59	10.65
4.	pulses and pulse products*	84.06	113.38	74.10	56.34	112.43	109.82	73.81
5.	sugar	42.64	18.70	34.68	21.48	62.34	28.51	32.57
6.	salt	4.99	5.06	7.00	7.18	4.16	6.60	4.26
7.	milk and milk products	1,008.22	244.65	577.32	622.66	128.33	383.19	347.88
8.	vegetables	352.36	350.57	274.69	322.41	196.85	276.99	248.42
9.	fruits (fresh)	232.92	105.21	110.58	190.39	297.60	264.89	109.75
10.	fruits (dry)	67.26	23.63	91.49	119.01	113.15	135.53	48.77
11.	egg, fish & meat	204.98	179.14	264.38	365.51	684.08	475.39	202.99
12.	edible oil	128.33	133.68	125.45	149.05	102.46	208.60	114.65
13.	spices	245.03	140.11	126.05	123.04	201.30	197.76	134.60
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	895.55	534.27	492.59	763.51	915.29	839.58	405.68
15.	food: total (1-14)	3,575.44	2,227.04	2,566.96	2,922.08	3,163.90	3,273.44	2,056.74
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	502.24	153.46	111.34	242.73	85.62	444.88	158.44
17.	fuel and light	428.66	266.43	290.44	326.16	385.19	329.96	252.04
18.	toilet articles	285.44	123.95	117.49	110.53	142.21	219.22	118.21
19.	other household consumables	189.23	90.86	104.04	96.17	113.15	209.81	96.02
20.	education	319.13	98.40	195.79	87.35	35.13	492.67	133.42
21.	medical (hospitalization)	29.38	23.40	43.78	26.21	374.88	64.88	92.82
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	306.00	71.45	205.51	158.18	190.13	263.89	188.79
23.	conveyance	663.37	316.99	327.46	286.44	407.50	872.48	312.66
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	430.29	203.12	259.95	263.03	319.89	400.61	216.57
25.	entertainment	110.56	33.20	37.14	45.62	47.11	127.22	42.20
26.	rent	698.05	151.27	3.02	2.89	133.15	144.10	23.16
27.	other taxes & cesses	3.19	14.92	3.75	0.01	4.47	43.98	8.63
28.	clothing & bedding\$	750.01	289.58	306.07	247.00	338.11	307.88	238.13
29.	footwear	108.86	44.99	61.50	49.99	95.80	56.87	40.29
30.	durable goods	457.47	340.49	261.34	198.41	652.85	357.17	269.14
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	5,281.88	2,222.51	2,328.62	2,140.72	3,325.20	4,335.63	2,190.52
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	8,857.32	4,449.56	4,895.58	5,062.80	6,489.10	7,609.07	4,247.26

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	428.18	393.99	400.59	377.62	402.24	228.60
2.	cereal substitutes	0.01	0.09	-	0.00	0.31	0.00
3.	gram	7.31	13.04	7.76	14.63	15.82	20.41
4.	pulses and pulse products*	110.80	74.56	73.38	76.04	112.84	81.84
5.	sugar	24.58	23.02	24.38	28.16	33.15	45.49
6.	salt	5.13	5.17	5.45	5.32	4.25	5.22
7.	milk and milk products	430.80	377.16	303.03	487.41	271.93	900.99
8.	vegetables	278.90	510.66	356.27	284.53	342.67	339.65
9.	fruits (fresh)	217.57	302.53	195.23	140.39	136.33	193.10
10.	fruits (dry)	104.96	145.97	98.98	86.52	67.12	139.26
11.	egg, fish & meat	357.00	744.16	494.14	238.01	123.68	138.92
12.	edible oil	119.40	154.28	157.49	150.68	134.15	114.53
13.	spices	161.82	155.62	147.92	129.53	128.64	150.27
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	728.45	1,496.01	1,063.67	544.80	409.27	1,031.31
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,974.92	4,396.26	3,328.29	2,563.66	2,182.40	3,389.59
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	179.76	605.37	290.54	100.87	222.68	328.53
17.	fuel and light	356.73	325.88	340.01	289.02	321.38	431.52
18.	toilet articles	192.38	258.76	241.52	151.83	177.30	281.65
19.	other household consumables	172.17	223.63	124.45	115.69	107.16	168.36
20.	education	402.77	319.51	217.45	271.07	218.22	370.09
21.	medical (hospitalization)	117.24	60.91	72.24	73.32	57.79	41.88
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	335.38	294.87	205.71	228.47	229.65	249.29
23.	conveyance	605.01	784.44	508.17	283.22	445.10	698.48
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	343.84	512.73	345.25	223.88	274.02	612.34
25.	entertainment	143.13	162.91	113.61	77.18	79.04	155.64
26.	rent	577.30	697.83	321.69	158.04	158.37	545.71
27.	other taxes & cesses	24.41	28.53	21.47	11.22	43.98	1.58
28.	clothing & bedding\$	318.76	458.14	361.31	264.99	288.65	380.29
29.	footwear	49.33	79.45	46.37	36.39	44.95	64.36
30.	durable goods	547.79	668.24	374.62	316.56	263.73	828.23
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	4,365.99	5,481.20	3,584.44	2,601.75	2,932.04	5,157.95
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	7,340.91	9,877.46	6,912.73	5,165.41	5,114.43	8,547.54

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	cereal	344.55	293.29	265.88	289.42	372.68	380.30
2.	cereal substitutes	-	1.32	0.24	0.85	-	0.01
3.	gram	31.51	21.72	19.08	23.86	16.04	13.87
4.	pulses and pulse products*	95.11	93.43	73.77	104.73	79.18	104.69
5.	sugar	36.85	40.86	55.34	43.07	20.42	35.11
6.	salt	5.51	4.82	5.87	4.58	5.02	4.51
7.	milk and milk products	542.08	660.02	1,179.01	798.99	361.31	366.70
8.	vegetables	367.87	341.48	385.36	370.13	278.47	258.37
9.	fruits (fresh)	393.40	169.94	214.19	209.05	132.70	230.82
10.	fruits (dry)	98.64	76.31	91.48	118.47	59.82	105.87
11.	egg, fish & meat	793.38	57.52	85.14	146.05	191.96	316.29
12.	edible oil	132.87	206.64	90.74	128.06	135.46	121.77
13.	spices	206.62	186.39	222.36	132.84	143.19	182.56
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	1,669.95	979.75	825.93	1,126.91	466.83	1,010.95
15.	food: total (1-14)	4,718.34	3,133.48	3,514.38	3,497.00	2,263.09	3,131.82
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	225.10	101.36	231.19	313.94	85.32	234.26
17.	fuel and light	417.56	446.23	489.09	408.15	333.30	344.73
18.	toilet articles	301.25	223.37	253.81	318.01	180.29	243.33
19.	other household consumables	257.64	146.12	179.33	211.92	113.93	195.16
20.	education	168.01	448.91	390.11	658.11	343.46	508.44
21.	medical (hospitalization)	129.80	184.86	114.90	128.58	90.61	161.71
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	387.70	192.37	246.26	313.21	194.22	240.82
23.	conveyance	964.24	676.28	683.52	579.39	432.33	673.54
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	422.28	351.84	551.81	541.47	266.69	404.46
25.	entertainment	176.69	134.55	153.53	128.33	90.84	146.46
26.	rent	401.41	357.72	570.63	832.19	308.49	967.30
27.	other taxes & cesses	20.28	35.29	10.80	15.00	14.20	31.78
28.	clothing & bedding\$	438.72	354.01	473.33	581.42	323.64	317.61
29.	footwear	79.48	60.99	118.30	134.55	51.82	59.53
30.	durable goods	673.53	350.22	481.31	568.22	362.73	507.78
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	5,063.68	4,064.13	4,947.90	5,732.50	3,191.86	5,036.92
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	9,782.01	7,197.61	8,462.28	9,229.50	5,454.95	8,168.73

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	cereal	269.67	267.99	326.34	455.86	297.69	168.25
2.	cereal substitutes	8.14	3.07	3.78	-	-	0.01
3.	gram	15.39	13.15	11.19	9.44	6.31	0.90
4.	pulses and pulse products*	85.76	91.00	90.65	34.62	55.00	43.80
5.	sugar	34.58	38.74	40.93	16.84	31.29	19.09
6.	salt	3.34	3.08	4.98	4.32	6.29	6.96
7.	milk and milk products	270.05	486.51	427.25	181.88	229.96	235.27
8.	vegetables	235.18	244.37	265.03	316.15	437.42	524.26
9.	fruits (fresh)	277.41	127.69	186.60	160.39	221.20	230.44
10.	fruits (dry)	75.64	76.10	116.38	57.92	57.47	96.53
11.	egg, fish & meat	605.94	82.74	196.04	558.44	676.59	726.20
12.	edible oil	110.51	112.78	132.92	122.38	144.56	152.14
13.	spices	183.42	133.82	159.12	144.78	115.77	164.80
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	716.52	476.36	748.16	590.28	824.87	1,223.16
15.	food: total (1-14)	2,891.56	2,157.42	2,709.36	2,653.29	3,104.42	3,591.80
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	93.94	211.98	82.52	298.29	377.75	469.85
17.	fuel and light	415.95	304.09	466.20	315.40	419.81	408.89
18.	toilet articles	166.54	198.57	239.20	217.08	276.21	326.31
19.	other household consumables	118.95	130.29	147.57	114.58	189.21	216.89
20.	education	331.54	379.67	509.05	417.19	466.77	176.61
21.	medical (hospitalization)	283.72	97.65	191.22	45.86	99.73	40.87
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	428.30	224.85	261.77	182.17	161.65	205.15
23.	conveyance	814.97	513.64	600.80	651.87	637.14	591.25
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	553.25	288.83	507.35	322.45	493.18	528.39
25.	entertainment	153.86	109.35	126.79	92.58	108.22	126.51
26.	rent	300.25	179.65	668.24	45.47	640.57	469.92
27.	other taxes & cesses	20.96	16.22	54.64	13.67	24.11	15.99
28.	clothing & bedding\$	314.60	303.64	334.05	298.17	422.06	436.95
29.	footwear	57.88	58.08	62.60	68.08	110.60	172.53
30.	durable goods	887.60	415.09	453.69	268.39	325.61	931.05
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	4,942.28	3,431.58	4,705.69	3,351.25	4,752.61	5,117.17
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	7,833.84	5,589.00	7,415.05	6,004.54	7,857.03	8,708.97

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Urban
		Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	
1.	cereal	406.96	391.09	233.15	306.45	419.31	421.58	
2.	cereal substitutes	0.88	-	-	0.62	1.26	0.44	
3.	gram	2.91	9.86	22.62	12.17	12.07	11.49	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	48.23	106.07	77.31	41.94	106.90	101.43	
5.	sugar	19.59	27.55	54.44	45.64	48.82	22.91	
6.	salt	4.63	5.61	4.97	4.59	4.54	4.42	
7.	milk and milk products	276.07	225.38	881.95	814.39	1,008.71	357.65	
8.	vegetables	410.39	335.84	301.12	250.57	668.81	299.82	
9.	fruits (fresh)	211.76	145.85	163.28	148.52	276.81	227.30	
10.	fruits (dry)	56.94	41.45	68.12	85.59	325.10	82.67	
11.	egg, fish & meat	1,283.13	232.91	78.46	56.89	682.19	398.68	
12.	edible oil	78.31	113.05	119.20	107.55	218.48	101.98	
13.	spices	112.25	144.03	122.85	155.32	263.04	187.39	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	848.69	677.54	933.67	543.00	2,441.01	1,080.24	
15.	food: total (1-14)	3,760.75	2,456.23	3,061.12	2,573.24	6,477.06	3,298.01	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	326.08	184.09	103.21	107.35	836.40	163.62	
17.	fuel and light	365.91	356.20	553.01	461.17	356.59	332.12	
18.	toilet articles	314.69	182.51	268.08	187.94	353.46	220.76	
19.	other household consumables	191.91	131.42	154.52	137.47	319.11	179.52	
20.	education	275.18	209.11	409.56	491.84	376.43	473.64	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	21.46	73.42	177.09	102.23	31.17	174.27	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	186.48	202.52	373.70	232.46	273.91	300.03	
23.	conveyance	549.36	487.29	629.27	630.38	623.86	809.58	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	389.36	263.70	406.87	403.08	762.75	420.80	
25.	entertainment	110.91	115.83	106.89	65.71	271.17	141.40	
26.	rent	328.64	380.91	232.96	299.84	1,344.85	805.47	
27.	other taxes & cesses	9.12	18.42	2.87	5.77	22.26	16.35	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	610.64	371.12	420.65	339.39	749.84	324.71	
29.	footwear	197.74	61.71	110.92	66.88	222.27	50.88	
30.	durable goods	498.11	430.64	372.39	535.51	943.78	613.96	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	4,375.59	3,468.89	4,322.00	4,067.03	7,487.86	5,027.11	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	8,136.34	5,925.12	7,383.12	6,640.28	13,964.92	8,325.12	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	A & N Island
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1.	cereal	482.46	361.35	276.38	342.18	413.65	299.03
2.	cereal substitutes	0.02	0.01	0.17	-	0.01	-
3.	gram	5.56	3.46	13.92	13.09	6.22	12.26
4.	pulses and pulse products*	104.15	71.01	74.33	106.25	56.74	180.72
5.	sugar	24.50	19.52	36.65	42.45	23.41	44.24
6.	salt	5.79	4.82	4.95	5.09	5.86	5.07
7.	milk and milk products	448.40	386.76	569.04	651.49	240.74	438.78
8.	vegetables	287.54	473.00	243.12	297.63	323.14	682.37
9.	fruits (fresh)	236.72	277.53	123.49	136.11	164.12	280.15
10.	fruits (dry)	115.30	100.68	80.85	81.14	44.81	78.66
11.	egg, fish & meat	401.66	797.80	119.97	114.19	478.83	601.49
12.	edible oil	119.44	150.14	122.04	118.58	135.74	193.46
13.	spices	166.40	206.52	133.05	183.58	155.52	213.90
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	1,142.46	722.57	512.06	817.94	624.05	1,463.02
15.	food: total (1-14)	3,540.40	3,575.17	2,310.03	2,909.71	2,672.84	4,493.15
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	320.73	421.34	164.94	255.64	140.48	273.73
17.	fuel and light	290.97	421.88	363.30	388.63	390.98	470.07
18.	toilet articles	239.83	254.52	166.63	251.40	186.19	331.08
19.	other household consumables	156.39	191.11	129.73	142.78	112.91	260.29
20.	education	713.89	328.40	328.83	448.59	332.94	332.66
21.	medical (hospitalization)	146.97	106.11	94.34	112.73	106.95	238.27
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	279.72	497.73	240.80	247.56	371.45	148.87
23.	conveyance	739.47	487.05	411.05	666.07	327.27	731.00
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	532.32	316.34	296.44	480.70	276.11	540.71
25.	entertainment	199.32	130.87	106.83	115.92	93.69	113.44
26.	rent	909.46	210.91	148.55	417.71	179.39	841.19
27.	other taxes & cesses	29.29	21.38	9.74	6.33	16.54	22.57
28.	clothing & bedding\$	370.74	561.38	296.31	396.89	327.84	488.45
29.	footwear	57.69	94.09	51.02	82.07	45.95	80.78
30.	durable goods	603.66	499.84	355.62	623.92	321.65	1,094.66
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	5,590.46	4,542.95	3,164.10	4,636.92	3,230.36	5,967.77
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	9,130.86	8,118.12	5,474.13	7,546.63	5,903.20	10,460.92

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 10U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						Urban
		Chandigarh	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	Jammu & Kashmir	Ladakh	Laksha-dweep	Puducherry	All-India
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)
1.	cereal	312.78	380.66	290.12	223.91	268.15	334.51	338.01
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.28	0.27	-	1.04	2.20	1.25
3.	gram	31.18	19.58	6.01	1.94	17.47	23.08	13.22
4.	pulses and pulse products*	93.41	124.92	75.19	77.78	85.29	123.58	85.44
5.	sugar	52.63	29.70	30.33	23.70	57.30	27.31	35.03
6.	salt	5.36	6.16	6.66	8.08	3.79	6.51	4.87
7.	milk and milk products	1,272.86	436.97	673.25	835.61	135.94	413.11	503.47
8.	vegetables	445.65	449.53	288.61	399.81	263.14	291.74	288.19
9.	fruits (fresh)	383.84	214.04	139.48	311.93	314.64	293.57	183.05
10.	fruits (dry)	81.23	79.54	92.02	182.36	92.51	148.28	88.10
11.	egg, fish & meat	212.52	201.77	269.70	507.83	1,140.49	507.86	248.85
12.	edible oil	132.52	163.88	141.04	177.46	137.71	216.56	127.28
13.	spices	265.14	179.23	129.35	160.05	177.17	217.47	160.61
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	1,711.87	939.02	594.88	1,082.51	826.83	763.59	775.97
15.	food: total (1-14)	5,001.01	3,225.30	2,736.92	3,992.96	3,521.45	3,369.36	2,853.34
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	396.18	248.11	146.60	331.95	64.47	286.00	165.89
17.	fuel and light	559.00	312.83	429.97	430.73	391.81	463.43	391.18
18.	toilet articles	429.88	211.80	177.52	165.20	138.15	248.04	212.51
19.	other household consumables	238.29	149.14	127.79	147.81	90.75	233.96	147.49
20.	education	591.87	323.07	372.34	236.17	45.32	414.46	417.58
21.	medical (hospitalization)	43.06	47.34	75.95	45.17	299.84	55.41	137.01
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	547.31	149.25	301.31	299.98	250.85	384.64	272.35
23.	conveyance	1,237.63	350.29	556.22	487.76	374.89	957.71	592.05
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	1,272.75	307.37	336.95	387.25	231.03	523.98	400.07
25.	entertainment	193.21	71.69	87.04	83.78	49.43	143.48	124.21
26.	rent	918.35	571.60	129.45	105.93	266.43	615.04	459.86
27.	other taxes & cesses	9.46	21.58	5.18	0.43	5.26	43.41	22.50
28.	clothing & bedding\$	908.04	402.15	359.80	350.29	275.73	349.94	338.00
29.	footwear	202.88	56.12	71.59	75.66	47.54	62.45	60.54
30.	durable goods	875.75	428.45	459.98	419.88	424.38	487.92	483.58
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	8,423.66	3,650.80	3,637.68	3,567.98	2,955.88	5,269.88	4,224.82
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	13,424.67	6,876.10	6,374.60	7,560.94	6,477.33	8,639.23	7,078.15

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

Rural

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	8.04	6.10	9.00	9.47	9.72	3.26
2.	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	-
3.	gram	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.32	0.36	0.25
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.95	0.81	1.45	1.81	3.03	1.14
5.	sugar	0.44	0.27	0.49	0.66	0.91	0.58
6.	salt	0.09	0.08	0.11	0.13	0.05	0.07
7.	milk and milk products	6.54	3.35	4.34	8.80	3.15	10.91
8.	vegetables	5.11	7.37	7.57	6.70	9.76	4.30
9.	fruits (fresh)	3.28	2.81	3.15	2.83	2.48	2.34
10.	fruits (dry)	1.56	1.33	1.00	1.23	0.77	1.55
11.	egg, fish & meat	6.45	9.54	9.66	5.45	4.11	1.69
12.	edible oil	2.22	1.89	2.95	3.35	3.77	1.70
13.	spices	2.96	1.94	2.70	3.10	3.73	2.14
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	8.85	15.53	12.25	10.14	8.09	10.53
15.	food: total (1-14)	47.62	51.14	54.81	53.99	49.91	40.44
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.61	7.60	5.93	2.93	6.63	5.22
17.	fuel and light	5.07	4.32	6.15	5.52	6.77	5.63
18.	toilet articles	2.60	3.00	3.03	2.89	3.49	3.56
19.	other household consumables	2.38	2.35	1.91	2.31	2.00	2.38
20.	education	2.88	1.87	1.76	3.11	0.96	3.93
21.	medical (hospitalization)	2.34	0.33	0.79	1.75	1.02	0.49
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	5.56	1.67	2.60	4.75	3.84	3.74
23.	conveyance	8.60	7.32	5.70	4.71	7.53	9.52
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.59	4.46	4.27	4.86	4.39	5.00
25.	entertainment	1.76	1.43	0.96	0.86	0.69	2.13
26.	rent	0.72	0.85	0.22	0.37	0.25	3.97
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.27	0.23	0.17	0.20	0.37	0.11
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.66	5.80	6.16	5.50	6.44	4.94
29.	footwear	0.69	1.02	0.83	0.73	0.98	0.73
30.	durable goods	6.65	6.61	4.70	5.54	4.73	8.22
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	52.38	48.86	45.19	46.01	50.09	59.56
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	cereal	5.28	6.14	4.03	4.11	10.89	7.75
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.01	0.01	0.02	-	0.00
3.	gram	0.37	0.40	0.31	0.35	0.33	0.23
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.19	1.73	0.97	1.80	1.91	1.96
5.	sugar	0.46	0.85	0.98	0.76	0.56	0.72
6.	salt	0.06	0.07	0.11	0.07	0.13	0.08
7.	milk and milk products	5.71	11.78	20.37	11.01	5.26	5.30
8.	vegetables	4.56	6.48	5.56	5.43	6.90	4.73
9.	fruits (fresh)	4.09	2.46	2.29	2.37	2.05	3.14
10.	fruits (dry)	1.19	0.89	0.91	1.56	0.76	1.46
11.	egg, fish & meat	9.63	1.17	0.90	2.34	6.00	5.22
12.	edible oil	1.44	4.01	1.12	2.01	3.49	2.24
13.	spices	2.59	3.75	3.68	2.02	3.40	3.11
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	13.11	10.14	7.26	10.93	8.71	10.79
15.	food: total (1-14)	49.69	49.89	48.50	44.77	50.39	46.74
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.45	2.99	3.12	2.68	3.39	4.07
17.	fuel and light	4.42	6.70	6.00	5.67	7.33	5.28
18.	toilet articles	2.82	2.63	2.59	3.46	2.84	2.75
19.	other household consumables	2.92	2.21	2.11	2.75	2.07	2.76
20.	education	1.64	1.91	4.72	4.02	2.78	2.87
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.97	2.93	1.67	2.16	1.92	2.64
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	4.41	3.26	4.25	4.75	4.02	3.23
23.	conveyance	10.97	8.19	7.48	7.23	6.20	8.27
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	5.52	4.99	5.33	6.13	5.05	5.27
25.	entertainment	1.54	0.90	0.78	0.68	0.47	1.63
26.	rent	0.52	0.45	0.07	1.51	0.25	1.02
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.16	0.30	0.16	0.08	0.22	0.39
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.20	5.83	5.35	5.89	5.90	4.64
29.	footwear	0.72	0.97	1.31	1.60	0.95	0.86
30.	durable goods	7.04	5.84	6.57	6.62	6.21	7.59
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	50.31	50.11	51.50	55.23	49.61	53.26
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

Rural

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	cereal	3.98	6.76	7.01	8.49	5.79	2.14
2.	cereal substitutes	0.19	0.06	0.14	-	-	-
3.	gram	0.23	0.27	0.23	0.17	0.07	0.01
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.35	2.50	1.97	0.80	1.00	0.70
5.	sugar	0.54	1.10	1.03	0.38	0.68	0.30
6.	salt	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.11
7.	milk and milk products	3.88	9.50	6.13	3.07	3.27	3.26
8.	vegetables	3.79	5.79	5.20	6.24	9.36	7.38
9.	fruits (fresh)	3.61	2.44	2.20	2.69	2.64	2.59
10.	fruits (dry)	0.76	1.15	1.68	0.78	0.45	1.00
11.	egg, fish & meat	9.32	2.05	3.82	11.16	12.76	10.99
12.	edible oil	1.79	3.01	2.72	2.44	2.97	2.31
13.	spices	2.87	3.35	3.22	3.01	1.89	2.46
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	8.44	7.71	8.62	9.92	9.86	13.69
15.	food: total (1-14)	40.79	45.75	44.08	49.25	50.87	46.97
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.48	6.19	2.25	5.83	8.93	6.81
17.	fuel and light	5.73	4.70	6.62	6.18	5.64	5.87
18.	toilet articles	1.95	2.95	2.69	3.32	2.98	3.53
19.	other household consumables	1.70	2.44	2.30	1.90	2.40	2.73
20.	education	2.18	3.17	3.33	4.22	2.98	1.58
21.	medical (hospitalization)	3.65	1.70	3.73	0.68	0.39	0.53
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	6.60	4.62	4.10	2.82	1.35	2.59
23.	conveyance	11.27	8.49	9.06	8.57	6.22	6.13
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	5.73	5.24	5.85	4.20	4.51	6.01
25.	entertainment	1.78	0.66	1.01	1.19	0.98	1.35
26.	rent	1.26	0.23	1.32	0.26	0.37	1.89
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.22	0.16	0.63	0.23	0.21	0.19
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.45	6.26	5.46	4.51	6.21	4.96
29.	footwear	0.78	1.18	1.00	1.25	1.62	2.07
30.	durable goods	10.45	6.28	6.58	5.60	4.34	6.77
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	59.21	54.25	55.92	50.75	49.13	53.03
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure						Rural
		Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	
1.	cereal	7.27	10.36	3.43	6.31	4.00	6.85	
2.	cereal substitutes	0.04	0.00	-	0.01	0.03	0.01	
3.	gram	0.04	0.18	0.35	0.20	0.10	0.17	
4.	pulses and pulse products*	0.75	2.47	1.23	0.87	1.01	1.53	
5.	sugar	0.33	0.64	1.00	1.07	0.42	0.36	
6.	salt	0.08	0.13	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.07	
7.	milk and milk products	3.25	2.89	13.89	14.72	7.57	4.85	
8.	vegetables	6.58	7.89	4.92	4.54	6.42	4.57	
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.69	2.64	1.97	1.85	1.95	2.85	
10.	fruits (dry)	0.49	0.45	0.91	1.06	1.23	1.01	
11.	egg, fish & meat	13.39	5.92	1.13	1.22	6.42	6.18	
12.	edible oil	1.26	2.75	1.79	2.23	1.99	1.43	
13.	spices	1.94	3.48	2.00	3.08	2.26	2.90	
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	9.47	9.84	10.22	10.08	17.23	12.84	
15.	food: total (1-14)	47.58	49.64	42.92	47.31	50.69	45.63	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	5.16	3.79	1.77	3.56	8.70	4.06	
17.	fuel and light	5.38	7.37	8.10	6.62	2.91	4.47	
18.	toilet articles	3.81	3.03	3.11	2.45	2.40	2.63	
19.	other household consumables	2.67	2.57	2.32	2.28	2.67	2.59	
20.	education	2.67	2.52	4.18	3.32	1.79	3.19	
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.19	1.71	3.20	1.63	0.35	2.51	
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	2.34	4.74	5.27	3.80	1.94	3.95	
23.	conveyance	5.89	6.28	9.37	8.02	4.81	10.26	
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	5.08	3.91	5.53	5.49	5.26	5.25	
25.	entertainment	0.98	1.11	0.90	0.43	1.74	1.38	
26.	rent	0.60	0.44	0.69	0.21	1.29	1.58	
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.11	0.17	0.07	0.07	0.16	0.19	
28.	clothing & bedding\$	8.02	7.20	5.47	5.36	5.54	4.78	
29.	footwear	3.01	1.00	1.59	1.10	1.62	0.64	
30.	durable goods	6.51	4.53	5.50	8.35	8.13	6.88	
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	52.42	50.36	57.08	52.69	49.31	54.37	
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Statement 11R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

Rural

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	A & N Island
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1.	cereal	8.92	5.64	7.06	6.41	10.95	3.45
2.	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	-
3.	gram	0.09	0.03	0.35	0.29	0.18	0.15
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.64	0.81	2.00	1.94	1.30	1.83
5.	sugar	0.44	0.26	0.98	0.87	0.60	0.65
6.	salt	0.11	0.06	0.12	0.09	0.14	0.05
7.	milk and milk products	5.32	4.21	10.76	9.10	3.62	3.81
8.	vegetables	4.63	6.55	6.09	5.05	7.12	6.75
9.	fruits (fresh)	3.01	3.27	2.32	1.94	2.66	2.89
10.	fruits (dry)	1.16	0.95	1.32	1.35	0.74	0.81
11.	egg, fish & meat	6.37	11.71	2.96	2.45	9.64	9.15
12.	edible oil	2.25	2.12	3.18	2.28	3.19	2.34
13.	spices	2.96	3.36	3.29	3.16	3.78	2.73
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	8.66	8.61	8.19	10.00	9.80	11.41
15.	food: total (1-14)	45.55	47.57	48.64	44.93	53.72	46.04
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	6.98	5.51	3.67	4.68	3.30	6.88
17.	fuel and light	4.05	5.23	6.05	5.53	6.76	4.75
18.	toilet articles	2.29	2.73	2.96	3.25	2.84	2.96
19.	other household consumables	1.91	2.50	2.22	2.19	1.85	3.16
20.	education	3.23	4.14	3.69	3.90	3.13	1.33
21.	medical (hospitalization)	2.40	1.57	2.45	1.75	1.31	2.98
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	4.22	5.67	4.61	3.82	6.12	1.09
23.	conveyance	7.71	5.49	6.72	7.18	4.00	6.44
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	5.03	3.66	5.47	6.17	3.94	4.46
25.	entertainment	1.65	1.43	0.62	0.89	1.17	1.25
26.	rent	0.38	0.21	0.14	0.86	0.17	2.73
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.25	0.16	0.04	0.07	0.13	0.25
28.	clothing & bedding\$	6.37	7.70	5.69	6.61	6.04	4.85
29.	footwear	0.70	1.09	1.01	1.32	0.77	0.82
30.	durable goods	7.30	5.35	6.03	6.85	4.74	10.01
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	54.45	52.43	51.36	55.07	46.28	53.96
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11R: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure						Rural
		Chandigarh	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	Jammu & Kashmir	Ladakh	Lakshadweep	Puducherry	All-India
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)
1.	cereal	3.22	8.10	7.83	3.55	4.89	4.27	7.58
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.00	0.00	-	0.03	0.02	0.02
3.	gram	0.27	0.41	0.11	0.03	0.40	0.26	0.25
4.	pulses and pulse products*	0.95	2.55	1.51	1.11	1.73	1.44	1.74
5.	sugar	0.48	0.42	0.71	0.42	0.96	0.37	0.77
6.	salt	0.06	0.11	0.14	0.14	0.06	0.09	0.10
7.	milk and milk products	11.38	5.50	11.79	12.30	1.98	5.04	8.19
8.	vegetables	3.98	7.88	5.61	6.37	3.03	3.64	5.85
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.63	2.36	2.26	3.76	4.59	3.48	2.58
10.	fruits (dry)	0.76	0.53	1.87	2.35	1.74	1.78	1.15
11.	egg, fish & meat	2.31	4.03	5.40	7.22	10.54	6.25	4.78
12.	edible oil	1.45	3.00	2.56	2.94	1.58	2.74	2.70
13.	spices	2.77	3.15	2.57	2.43	3.10	2.60	3.17
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	10.11	12.01	10.06	15.08	14.11	11.03	9.55
15.	food: total (1-14)	40.37	50.05	52.43	57.72	48.76	43.02	48.43
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	5.67	3.45	2.27	4.79	1.32	5.85	3.73
17.	fuel and light	4.84	5.99	5.93	6.44	5.94	4.34	5.93
18.	toilet articles	3.22	2.79	2.40	2.18	2.19	2.88	2.78
19.	other household consumables	2.14	2.04	2.13	1.90	1.74	2.76	2.26
20.	education	3.60	2.21	4.00	1.73	0.54	6.47	3.14
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.33	0.53	0.89	0.52	5.78	0.85	2.19
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	3.45	1.61	4.20	3.12	2.93	3.47	4.44
23.	conveyance	7.49	7.12	6.69	5.66	6.28	11.47	7.36
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.86	4.56	5.31	5.20	4.93	5.26	5.10
25.	entertainment	1.25	0.75	0.76	0.90	0.73	1.67	0.99
26.	rent	7.88	3.40	0.06	0.06	2.05	1.89	0.55
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.04	0.34	0.08	0.00	0.07	0.58	0.20
28.	clothing & bedding\$	8.47	6.51	6.25	4.88	5.21	4.05	5.61
29.	footwear	1.23	1.01	1.26	0.99	1.48	0.75	0.95
30.	durable goods	5.16	7.65	5.34	3.92	10.06	4.69	6.34
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	59.63	49.95	47.57	42.28	51.24	56.98	51.57
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

Urban

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	5.83	3.99	5.79	7.31	7.86	2.67
2.	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.01	0.00
3.	gram	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.28	0.31	0.24
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.51	0.75	1.06	1.47	2.21	0.96
5.	sugar	0.33	0.23	0.35	0.55	0.65	0.53
6.	salt	0.07	0.05	0.08	0.10	0.08	0.06
7.	milk and milk products	5.87	3.82	4.38	9.44	5.32	10.54
8.	vegetables	3.80	5.17	5.15	5.51	6.70	3.97
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.96	3.06	2.82	2.72	2.67	2.26
10.	fruits (dry)	1.43	1.48	1.43	1.67	1.31	1.63
11.	egg, fish & meat	4.86	7.53	7.15	4.61	2.42	1.63
12.	edible oil	1.63	1.56	2.28	2.92	2.62	1.34
13.	spices	2.20	1.58	2.14	2.51	2.52	1.76
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	9.92	15.15	15.39	10.55	8.00	12.07
15.	food: total (1-14)	40.53	44.51	48.15	49.63	42.67	39.66
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.45	6.13	4.20	1.95	4.35	3.84
17.	fuel and light	4.86	3.30	4.92	5.60	6.28	5.05
18.	toilet articles	2.62	2.62	3.49	2.94	3.47	3.30
19.	other household consumables	2.35	2.26	1.80	2.24	2.10	1.97
20.	education	5.49	3.23	3.15	5.25	4.27	4.33
21.	medical (hospitalization)	1.60	0.62	1.05	1.42	1.13	0.49
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	4.57	2.99	2.98	4.42	4.49	2.92
23.	conveyance	8.24	7.94	7.35	5.48	8.70	8.17
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.68	5.19	4.99	4.33	5.36	7.16
25.	entertainment	1.95	1.65	1.64	1.49	1.55	1.82
26.	rent	7.86	7.06	4.65	3.06	3.10	6.38
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.33	0.29	0.31	0.22	0.86	0.02
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.34	4.64	5.23	5.13	5.64	4.45
29.	footwear	0.67	0.80	0.67	0.70	0.88	0.75
30.	durable goods	7.46	6.77	5.42	6.13	5.16	9.69
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	59.47	55.49	51.85	50.37	57.33	60.34
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT – With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Urban					
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	cereal	3.52	4.07	3.14	3.14	6.83	4.66
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.02	0.00	0.01	-	0.00
3.	gram	0.32	0.30	0.23	0.26	0.29	0.17
4.	pulses and pulse products*	0.97	1.30	0.87	1.13	1.45	1.28
5.	sugar	0.38	0.57	0.65	0.47	0.37	0.43
6.	salt	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.09	0.06
7.	milk and milk products	5.54	9.17	13.93	8.66	6.62	4.49
8.	vegetables	3.76	4.74	4.55	4.01	5.10	3.16
9.	fruits (fresh)	4.02	2.36	2.53	2.27	2.43	2.83
10.	fruits (dry)	1.01	1.06	1.08	1.28	1.10	1.30
11.	egg, fish & meat	8.11	0.80	1.01	1.58	3.52	3.87
12.	edible oil	1.36	2.87	1.07	1.39	2.48	1.49
13.	spices	2.11	2.59	2.63	1.44	2.62	2.23
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	17.07	13.61	9.76	12.21	8.56	12.38
15.	food: total (1-14)	48.23	43.54	41.53	37.89	41.49	38.34
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.30	1.41	2.73	3.40	1.56	2.87
17.	fuel and light	4.27	6.20	5.78	4.42	6.11	4.22
18.	toilet articles	3.08	3.10	3.00	3.45	3.31	2.98
19.	other household consumables	2.63	2.03	2.12	2.30	2.09	2.39
20.	education	1.72	6.24	4.61	7.13	6.30	6.22
21.	medical (hospitalization)	1.33	2.57	1.36	1.39	1.66	1.98
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	3.96	2.67	2.91	3.39	3.56	2.95
23.	conveyance	9.86	9.40	8.08	6.28	7.93	8.25
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.32	4.89	6.52	5.87	4.89	4.95
25.	entertainment	1.81	1.87	1.81	1.39	1.67	1.79
26.	rent	4.10	4.97	6.74	9.02	5.66	11.84
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.21	0.49	0.13	0.16	0.26	0.39
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.48	4.92	5.59	6.30	5.93	3.89
29.	footwear	0.81	0.85	1.40	1.46	0.95	0.73
30.	durable goods	6.89	4.87	5.69	6.16	6.65	6.22
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	51.77	56.46	58.47	62.11	58.51	61.66
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

Urban

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	cereal	3.44	4.79	4.40	7.59	3.79	1.93
2.	cereal substitutes	0.10	0.05	0.05	-	-	0.00
3.	gram	0.20	0.24	0.15	0.16	0.08	0.01
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.09	1.63	1.22	0.58	0.70	0.50
5.	sugar	0.44	0.69	0.55	0.28	0.40	0.22
6.	salt	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08
7.	milk and milk products	3.45	8.70	5.76	3.03	2.93	2.70
8.	vegetables	3.00	4.37	3.57	5.27	5.57	6.02
9.	fruits (fresh)	3.54	2.28	2.52	2.67	2.82	2.65
10.	fruits (dry)	0.97	1.36	1.57	0.96	0.73	1.11
11.	egg, fish & meat	7.73	1.48	2.64	9.30	8.61	8.34
12.	edible oil	1.41	2.02	1.79	2.04	1.84	1.75
13.	spices	2.34	2.39	2.15	2.41	1.47	1.89
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	9.15	8.52	10.09	9.83	10.50	14.04
15.	food: total (1-14)	36.91	38.60	36.54	44.19	39.51	41.24
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.20	3.79	1.11	4.97	4.81	5.40
17.	fuel and light	5.31	5.44	6.29	5.25	5.34	4.70
18.	toilet articles	2.13	3.55	3.23	3.62	3.52	3.75
19.	other household consumables	1.52	2.33	1.99	1.91	2.41	2.49
20.	education	4.23	6.79	6.87	6.95	5.94	2.03
21.	medical (hospitalization)	3.62	1.75	2.58	0.76	1.27	0.47
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	5.47	4.02	3.53	3.03	2.06	2.36
23.	conveyance	10.40	9.19	8.10	10.86	8.11	6.79
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	7.06	5.17	6.84	5.37	6.28	6.07
25.	entertainment	1.96	1.96	1.71	1.54	1.38	1.45
26.	rent	3.83	3.21	9.01	0.76	8.15	5.40
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.27	0.29	0.74	0.23	0.31	0.18
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.02	5.43	4.51	4.97	5.37	5.02
29.	footwear	0.74	1.04	0.84	1.13	1.41	1.98
30.	durable goods	11.33	7.43	6.12	4.47	4.14	10.69
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	63.09	61.40	63.46	55.81	60.49	58.76
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

Urban

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1.	cereal	5.00	6.60	3.16	4.62	3.00	5.06
2.	cereal substitutes	0.01	-	-	0.01	0.01	0.01
3.	gram	0.04	0.17	0.31	0.18	0.09	0.14
4.	pulses and pulse products*	0.59	1.79	1.05	0.63	0.77	1.22
5.	sugar	0.24	0.46	0.74	0.69	0.35	0.28
6.	salt	0.06	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.05
7.	milk and milk products	3.39	3.80	11.95	12.26	7.22	4.30
8.	vegetables	5.04	5.67	4.08	3.77	4.79	3.60
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.60	2.46	2.21	2.24	1.98	2.73
10.	fruits (dry)	0.70	0.70	0.92	1.29	2.33	0.99
11.	egg, fish & meat	15.77	3.93	1.06	0.86	4.89	4.79
12.	edible oil	0.96	1.91	1.61	1.62	1.56	1.22
13.	spices	1.38	2.43	1.66	2.34	1.88	2.25
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	10.43	11.44	12.65	8.18	17.48	12.98
15.	food: total (1-14)	46.22	41.45	41.46	38.75	46.38	39.62
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	4.01	3.11	1.40	1.62	5.99	1.97
17.	fuel and light	4.50	6.01	7.49	6.95	2.55	3.99
18.	toilet articles	3.87	3.08	3.63	2.83	2.53	2.65
19.	other household consumables	2.36	2.22	2.09	2.07	2.29	2.16
20.	education	3.38	3.53	5.55	7.41	2.70	5.69
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.26	1.24	2.40	1.54	0.22	2.09
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	2.29	3.42	5.06	3.50	1.96	3.60
23.	conveyance	6.75	8.22	8.52	9.49	4.47	9.72
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	4.79	4.45	5.51	6.07	5.46	5.05
25.	entertainment	1.36	1.95	1.45	0.99	1.94	1.70
26.	rent	4.04	6.43	3.16	4.52	9.63	9.68
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.11	0.31	0.04	0.09	0.16	0.20
28.	clothing & bedding\$	7.51	6.26	5.70	5.11	5.37	3.90
29.	footwear	2.43	1.04	1.50	1.01	1.59	0.61
30.	durable goods	6.12	7.27	5.04	8.06	6.76	7.37
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	53.78	58.55	58.54	61.25	53.62	60.38
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	% share of consumption expenditure					
		Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	A & N Island
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1.	cereal	5.28	4.45	5.05	4.53	7.01	2.86
2.	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	-
3.	gram	0.06	0.04	0.25	0.17	0.11	0.12
4.	pulses and pulse products*	1.14	0.87	1.36	1.41	0.96	1.73
5.	sugar	0.27	0.24	0.67	0.56	0.40	0.42
6.	salt	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.07	0.10	0.05
7.	milk and milk products	4.91	4.76	10.40	8.63	4.08	4.19
8.	vegetables	3.15	5.83	4.44	3.94	5.47	6.52
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.59	3.42	2.26	1.80	2.78	2.68
10.	fruits (dry)	1.26	1.24	1.48	1.08	0.76	0.75
11.	egg, fish & meat	4.40	9.83	2.19	1.51	8.11	5.75
12.	edible oil	1.31	1.85	2.23	1.57	2.30	1.85
13.	spices	1.82	2.54	2.43	2.43	2.63	2.04
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	12.51	8.90	9.35	10.84	10.57	13.99
15.	food: total (1-14)	38.77	44.04	42.20	38.56	45.28	42.95
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.51	5.19	3.01	3.39	2.38	2.62
17.	fuel and light	3.19	5.20	6.64	5.15	6.62	4.49
18.	toilet articles	2.63	3.14	3.04	3.33	3.15	3.16
19.	other household consumables	1.71	2.35	2.37	1.89	1.91	2.49
20.	education	7.82	4.05	6.01	5.94	5.64	3.18
21.	medical (hospitalization)	1.61	1.31	1.72	1.49	1.81	2.28
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	3.06	6.13	4.40	3.28	6.29	1.42
23.	conveyance	8.10	6.00	7.51	8.83	5.54	6.99
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	5.83	3.90	5.42	6.37	4.68	5.17
25.	entertainment	2.18	1.61	1.95	1.54	1.59	1.08
26.	rent	9.96	2.60	2.71	5.54	3.04	8.04
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.32	0.26	0.18	0.08	0.28	0.22
28.	clothing & bedding\$	4.06	6.92	5.41	5.26	5.55	4.67
29.	footwear	0.63	1.16	0.93	1.09	0.78	0.77
30.	durable goods	6.61	6.16	6.50	8.27	5.45	10.46
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	61.23	55.96	57.80	61.44	54.72	57.05
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals

\$excludes tailoring charges

&includes tailoring

charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 11U: Percentage break-up of monthly per capita consumption expenditure over broad categories of consumption items by State/UT - With Imputation

sl. no.	item category	Urban						
		Chandigarh	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	Jammu & Kashmir	Ladakh	Lakshadweep	Puducherry	All-India
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)
1.	cereal	2.33	5.54	4.55	2.96	4.14	3.87	4.78
2.	cereal substitutes	-	0.00	0.00	-	0.02	0.03	0.02
3.	gram	0.23	0.28	0.09	0.03	0.27	0.27	0.18
4.	pulses and pulse products*	0.70	1.82	1.18	1.03	1.32	1.43	1.21
5.	sugar	0.39	0.43	0.48	0.31	0.88	0.32	0.49
6.	salt	0.04	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.06	0.08	0.07
7.	milk and milk products	9.48	6.35	10.56	11.05	2.10	4.78	7.11
8.	vegetables	3.32	6.54	4.53	5.29	4.06	3.38	4.07
9.	fruits (fresh)	2.86	3.11	2.19	4.13	4.86	3.40	2.59
10.	fruits (dry)	0.61	1.16	1.44	2.41	1.43	1.72	1.24
11.	egg, fish & meat	1.58	2.93	4.23	6.72	17.61	5.88	3.52
12.	edible oil	0.99	2.38	2.21	2.35	2.13	2.51	1.80
13.	spices	1.98	2.61	2.03	2.12	2.74	2.52	2.27
14.	beverages, processed food#, etc.	12.75	13.66	9.33	14.32	12.76	8.84	10.96
15.	food: total (1-14)	37.25	46.91	42.93	52.81	54.37	39.00	40.31
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.95	3.61	2.30	4.39	1.00	3.31	2.34
17.	fuel and light	4.16	4.55	6.75	5.70	6.05	5.36	5.53
18.	toilet articles	3.20	3.08	2.78	2.18	2.13	2.87	3.01
19.	other household consumables	1.78	2.17	2.00	1.95	1.40	2.71	2.08
20.	education	4.41	4.70	5.84	3.12	0.70	4.80	5.90
21.	medical (hospitalization)	0.32	0.69	1.19	0.60	4.63	0.64	1.94
22.	medical (non- hospitalization)	4.08	2.17	4.73	3.97	3.87	4.45	3.85
23.	conveyance	9.22	5.09	8.73	6.45	5.79	11.09	8.36
24.	consumer services excluding conveyance&	9.48	4.47	5.29	5.12	3.57	6.07	5.65
25.	entertainment	1.44	1.04	1.37	1.11	0.76	1.66	1.75
26.	rent	6.84	8.31	2.03	1.40	4.11	7.12	6.50
27.	other taxes & cesses	0.07	0.31	0.08	0.01	0.08	0.50	0.32
28.	clothing & bedding\$	6.76	5.85	5.64	4.63	4.26	4.05	4.77
29.	footwear	1.51	0.82	1.12	1.00	0.73	0.72	0.86
30.	durable goods	6.52	6.23	7.22	5.55	6.55	5.65	6.83
31.	non-food: total (16-30)	62.75	53.09	57.07	47.19	45.63	61.00	59.69
32.	total expenditure (15+31)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*excludes gram #includes purchased cooked meals \$excludes tailoring charges &includes tailoring charges

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 12R: Monthly average value of consumption of different cereals per person for State/UT and All-India – With Imputation

State/UT/All-India	Average monthly per capita value of consumption (Rs.)					Rural
	rice	wheat	coarse grains	other cereals	total cereals	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	407.62	27.54	9.71	0.34	445.21	
Arunachal Pradesh	355.61	14.81	2.03	0.27	372.72	
Assam	337.18	19.11	0.11	0.07	356.46	
Bihar	211.21	147.02	0.59	0.08	358.90	
Chhattisgarh	248.83	35.38	0.17	0.14	284.51	
Delhi	83.08	157.07	1.08	0.17	241.40	
Goa	321.78	95.66	8.93	5.86	432.23	
Gujarat	85.79	132.32	37.59	1.41	257.11	
Haryana	33.11	175.34	10.97	0.28	219.69	
Himachal Pradesh	107.34	120.77	10.87	0.55	239.52	
Jharkhand	227.21	104.98	0.48	0.18	332.84	
Karnataka	263.51	52.27	74.98	2.13	392.88	
Kerala	227.60	36.76	0.65	0.84	265.86	
Madhya Pradesh	78.15	155.47	3.91	0.72	238.25	
Maharashtra	123.81	135.11	37.38	1.51	297.81	
Manipur	385.41	3.53	0.02	1.10	390.06	
Meghalaya	217.40	8.31	-	-	225.71	
Mizoram	126.04	1.79	-	-	127.83	
Nagaland	375.35	3.92	1.90	2.86	384.03	
Odisha	317.96	42.97	2.15	0.59	363.68	
Punjab	38.29	160.58	2.04	0.63	201.53	
Rajasthan	20.04	237.77	32.64	1.40	291.85	
Sikkim	324.50	34.22	18.86	1.59	379.16	
Tamil Nadu	359.79	34.12	8.12	0.40	402.43	
Telangana	460.40	30.28	15.16	0.42	506.26	
Tripura	347.48	11.42	0.00	-	358.91	
Uttar Pradesh	106.68	144.53	1.36	0.21	252.77	
Uttarakhand	151.73	174.25	1.86	0.44	328.28	
West Bengal	338.83	78.74	0.03	0.05	417.65	
Andaman & N. Island	211.40	57.11	0.56	-	269.07	
Chandigarh	58.07	226.13	0.67	0.06	284.92	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	269.31	73.81	16.97	0.12	360.21	
Jammu & Kashmir	262.18	111.21	9.96	0.06	383.41	
Ladakh	120.85	58.84	-	0.13	179.82	
Lakshadweep	232.83	83.25	0.61	0.79	317.48	
Puducherry	282.95	37.25	4.48	0.44	325.12	
All-India	195.98	113.31	11.93	0.58	321.80	

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 12U: Monthly average value of consumption of different cereals per person for State/UT and All-India - With Imputation

State/UT/All-India	Average monthly per capita value of consumption (Rs.)					Urban
	rice	wheat	coarse grains	other cereals	total cereals	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	385.85	34.40	7.50	0.44	428.18	
Arunachal Pradesh	363.19	28.67	1.95	0.18	393.99	
Assam	365.69	34.77	0.07	0.06	400.59	
Bihar	213.75	163.25	0.57	0.05	377.62	
Chhattisgarh	321.83	80.08	0.01	0.32	402.24	
Delhi	73.16	154.68	0.34	0.42	228.60	
Goa	236.43	94.86	9.10	4.16	344.55	
Gujarat	103.55	172.75	15.94	1.06	293.29	
Haryana	63.62	197.01	5.02	0.22	265.88	
Himachal Pradesh	131.59	154.64	2.18	1.01	289.42	
Jharkhand	223.23	149.04	0.20	0.21	372.68	
Karnataka	260.31	67.48	50.94	1.57	380.30	
Kerala	227.11	40.53	1.41	0.62	269.67	
Madhya Pradesh	83.06	183.34	0.53	1.06	267.99	
Maharashtra	156.83	151.21	17.11	1.20	326.34	
Manipur	449.83	5.63	0.09	0.32	455.86	
Meghalaya	276.27	21.42	0.00	-	297.69	
Mizoram	165.81	2.39	-	0.05	168.25	
Nagaland	393.11	9.92	1.17	2.76	406.96	
Odisha	308.23	82.16	0.39	0.31	391.09	
Punjab	55.15	176.78	0.71	0.52	233.15	
Rajasthan	37.73	262.15	5.93	0.65	306.45	
Sikkim	353.16	57.68	6.74	1.72	419.31	
Tamil Nadu	373.89	42.55	4.50	0.63	421.58	
Telangana	423.73	48.88	8.86	0.99	482.46	
Tripura	345.63	15.66	-	0.06	361.35	
Uttar Pradesh	105.95	168.85	1.11	0.46	276.38	
Uttarakhand	165.40	176.11	0.29	0.37	342.18	
West Bengal	318.16	95.45	0.01	0.02	413.65	
Andaman & N. Island	214.57	83.94	0.52	-	299.03	
Chandigarh	69.87	242.03	0.71	0.17	312.78	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	209.30	164.36	6.81	0.20	380.66	
Jammu & Kashmir	187.04	101.45	1.38	0.25	290.12	
Ladakh	154.06	69.72	0.13	-	223.91	
Lakshadweep	201.06	66.54	0.51	0.03	268.15	
Puducherry	285.11	42.93	6.06	0.42	334.51	
All-India	203.00	125.89	8.43	0.70	338.01	

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-” (dash) has been placed.

Statement 13R: Average MPCE (Rs.) across different household types for State/UT and All-India – With Imputation

Rural

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)							
	Self-employed in agriculture	Self-employed in non-agriculture	Regular wage/salaried in agriculture	Regular wage/salaried in non-agriculture	Casual labour in agriculture	Casual labour in non-agriculture	Others	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	5,561	5,740	6,532	5,977	5,180	5,318	5,562	5,539
Arunachal Pradesh	5,415	7,061	6,198	7,241	4,740	5,439	9,677	6,107
Assam	3,857	4,072	3,406	4,639	3,574	3,765	4,957	3,961
Bihar	3,809	4,075	3,157	3,979	3,455	3,600	4,150	3,788
Chhattisgarh	2,809	3,150	3,484	3,590	2,810	2,900	3,279	2,927
Delhi	7,469	7,217	8,185	7,565	7,565	6,587	6,826	7,415
Goa	8,634	8,687	8,150	8,328	5,725	6,762	7,643	8,178
Gujarat	4,279	4,460	4,365	4,662	3,524	3,766	5,792	4,190
Haryana	5,879	5,217	5,156	5,450	5,161	4,988	5,890	5,449
Himachal Pradesh	5,544	6,162	10,127	6,396	4,451	4,676	7,426	5,833
Jharkhand	2,760	3,450	3,145	3,535	2,830	2,965	3,385	3,056
Karnataka	4,825	5,391	4,772	7,022	4,287	4,943	5,967	5,068
Kerala	7,302	6,722	6,161	6,961	5,262	5,804	7,560	6,673
Madhya Pradesh	3,541	3,865	3,505	4,274	3,364	3,174	4,200	3,522
Maharashtra	4,200	4,788	4,289	5,334	3,424	3,747	5,109	4,249
Manipur	4,062	4,757	4,341	5,296	4,843	4,517	5,583	4,592
Meghalaya	3,747	4,197	3,626	4,630	3,239	3,793	5,513	3,900
Mizoram	5,035	6,482	6,449	6,869	4,344	5,646	5,275	5,963
Nagaland	4,923	5,785	5,107	6,044	4,766	4,540	6,543	5,282
Odisha	3,325	3,996	4,003	4,458	3,124	3,177	3,416	3,509
Punjab	6,990	5,831	4,775	5,855	5,068	4,814	7,290	5,874
Rajasthan	4,626	4,960	4,770	5,102	3,893	4,035	5,656	4,626
Sikkim	8,368	10,011	9,441	10,388	5,181	8,313	12,522	9,474
Tamil Nadu	5,681	6,147	6,293	6,532	5,267	5,449	6,056	5,872
Telangana	5,662	5,958	4,862	6,249	5,223	5,340	5,804	5,675
Tripura	5,943	6,573	5,880	7,479	5,811	5,798	8,209	6,368
Uttar Pradesh	3,713	3,609	3,771	3,852	3,259	3,235	3,887	3,578
Uttarakhand	5,242	5,131	5,597	5,498	4,490	4,343	5,448	5,123
West Bengal	3,718	4,075	3,863	4,409	3,429	3,586	4,349	3,815
Andaman & N. Island	7,314	7,724	9,155	8,415	4,878	5,502	8,197	7,805
Chandigarh	9,940	8,291	6,507	9,234	6,503	7,974	10,518	8,857
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	4,136	5,474	4,113	4,663	3,293	3,090	5,624	4,450
Jammu & Kashmir	4,882	5,244	4,518	5,359	3,439	3,791	6,147	4,896
Ladakh	4,728	5,378	5,433	5,458	4,674	6,490	4,503	5,063
Lakshadweep	4,730	6,309	3,697	7,046	10,477	5,918	6,650	6,489
Puducherry	7,129	8,243	10,097	8,293	6,726	6,716	8,934	7,609
All-India	4,150	4,535	4,121	5,110	3,802	3,787	4,876	4,247

Statement 13U: Average MPCE (Rs.) across different household types for State/UT and All-India – With Imputation

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)					Urban
	Self-employed	Regular wage/salaried	Casual labour	Others	All	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	7,106	7,815	5,980	8,674	7,341	
Arunachal Pradesh	9,098	10,304	8,525	14,321	9,877	
Assam	6,409	7,555	4,841	9,475	6,913	
Bihar	5,092	5,496	4,313	6,348	5,165	
Chhattisgarh	5,179	5,368	3,769	5,771	5,114	
Delhi	8,362	8,585	7,044	10,827	8,548	
Goa	9,881	10,079	7,384	8,546	9,782	
Gujarat	7,358	7,315	4,900	8,823	7,198	
Haryana	9,211	8,777	5,326	10,276	8,462	
Himachal Pradesh	8,288	9,222	5,844	12,380	9,230	
Jharkhand	4,952	5,972	3,555	7,700	5,455	
Karnataka	7,009	9,863	5,813	10,163	8,169	
Kerala	7,464	8,579	6,439	8,730	7,834	
Madhya Pradesh	5,433	6,112	4,065	7,694	5,589	
Maharashtra	7,167	7,598	4,600	10,199	7,415	
Manipur	5,782	6,426	5,160	7,910	6,005	
Meghalaya	7,129	8,559	5,774	9,605	7,857	
Mizoram	8,530	8,937	7,918	8,164	8,709	
Nagaland	7,762	8,435	6,409	9,240	8,136	
Odisha	5,501	6,629	3,923	7,249	5,925	
Punjab	7,645	7,448	5,651	8,881	7,383	
Rajasthan	6,274	7,064	4,389	10,584	6,640	
Sikkim	12,741	13,834	12,213	21,932	13,965	
Tamil Nadu	8,341	8,717	6,399	9,873	8,325	
Telangana	8,152	9,339	6,796	12,705	9,131	
Tripura	7,698	8,832	6,345	10,605	8,118	
Uttar Pradesh	5,103	6,357	4,179	7,446	5,474	
Uttarakhand	7,508	7,814	5,370	7,505	7,547	
West Bengal	5,584	6,450	4,047	7,988	5,903	
Andaman & N. Island	9,702	10,724	9,056	12,630	10,461	
Chandigarh	12,131	13,703	8,240	23,047	13,425	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	6,621	6,933	5,458	10,162	6,876	
Jammu & Kashmir	6,206	6,717	4,920	7,481	6,375	
Ladakh	7,121	8,362	8,917	6,503	7,561	
Lakshadweep	5,790	7,044	6,692	6,120	6,477	
Puducherry	9,018	8,817	7,076	8,702	8,639	
All-India	6,681	7,672	5,095	9,223	7,078	

Statement 14R: Average MPCE (Rs.) across different social groups for State/UT and All-India - With Imputation

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)					Rural
	Scheduled Tribe	Scheduled Caste	Other backward class	Others	All	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	4,404	5,373	5,605	5,886	5,539	
Arunachal Pradesh	6,171	5,729	7,906	5,623	6,107	
Assam	3,945	3,921	3,989	3,954	3,961	
Bihar	3,459	3,498	3,853	4,115	3,788	
Chhattisgarh	2,663	3,228	3,089	3,509	2,927	
Delhi	6,986	6,873	6,575	8,906	7,415	
Goa	6,194	7,896	8,067	8,756	8,178	
Gujarat	3,802	3,895	4,073	5,183	4,190	
Haryana	5,688	4,857	5,590	5,842	5,449	
Himachal Pradesh	5,411	5,265	5,822	6,196	5,833	
Jharkhand	2,584	2,950	3,386	3,454	3,056	
Karnataka	4,760	4,793	5,090	5,720	5,068	
Kerala	5,132	5,570	6,325	7,768	6,673	
Madhya Pradesh	3,105	3,506	3,655	4,021	3,522	
Maharashtra	3,225	4,095	4,349	4,689	4,249	
Manipur	4,048	4,141	4,761	5,162	4,592	
Meghalaya	3,868	3,074	4,304	5,219	3,900	
Mizoram	5,948	9,733	-	5,901	5,963	
Nagaland	5,278	5,630	5,189	-	5,282	
Odisha	2,940	3,406	3,771	4,070	3,509	
Punjab	5,186	5,212	5,964	6,900	5,874	
Rajasthan	3,522	4,319	4,963	5,335	4,626	
Sikkim	9,416	8,180	9,663	10,225	9,474	
Tamil Nadu	4,996	5,528	5,999	6,362	5,872	
Telangana	5,221	5,422	5,724	6,627	5,675	
Tripura	5,915	6,524	6,747	6,779	6,368	
Uttar Pradesh	3,084	3,324	3,576	4,043	3,578	
Uttarakhand	4,807	4,365	4,779	5,726	5,123	
West Bengal	3,330	3,705	3,825	3,975	3,815	
Andaman & N. Island	5,688	4,164	7,682	8,343	7,805	
Chandigarh	20,300	7,643	8,674	9,473	8,857	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	4,102	5,108	5,229	6,939	4,450	
Jammu & Kashmir	4,097	4,875	4,018	5,210	4,896	
Ladakh	5,063	-	-	-	5,063	
Lakshadweep	6,404	5,394	16,056	16,624	6,489	
Puducherry	-	6,761	8,024	16,784	7,609	
All-India	3,500	4,014	4,330	4,754	4,247	

Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-”(dash) has been placed.

Statement 14U: Average MPCE (Rs.) across different social groups for State/UT and All-India - With Imputation

State/UT/All-India	Average MPCE (Rs.)					Urban
	Scheduled Tribe	Scheduled Caste	Other backward class	Others	All	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	6,384	6,843	7,282	7,677	7,341	
Arunachal Pradesh	10,167	10,603	8,938	9,400	9,877	
Assam	7,023	6,078	7,159	6,930	6,913	
Bihar	4,337	4,280	5,210	5,703	5,165	
Chhattisgarh	4,219	4,570	4,800	6,300	5,114	
Delhi	7,122	7,475	7,868	9,487	8,548	
Goa	9,444	6,930	8,528	10,133	9,782	
Gujarat	5,893	5,984	6,445	7,985	7,198	
Haryana	11,190	6,135	7,514	10,130	8,462	
Himachal Pradesh	12,128	7,680	7,838	10,001	9,230	
Jharkhand	4,817	4,053	5,394	6,572	5,455	
Karnataka	6,050	6,697	8,071	9,668	8,169	
Kerala	7,835	6,684	7,223	9,734	7,834	
Madhya Pradesh	4,522	4,782	5,279	6,597	5,589	
Maharashtra	5,444	6,033	6,644	8,290	7,415	
Manipur	6,490	5,230	5,993	6,170	6,005	
Meghalaya	7,674	7,865	9,612	9,189	7,857	
Mizoram	8,707	9,944	7,721	-	8,709	
Nagaland	8,278	6,959	6,524	8,675	8,136	
Odisha	4,759	4,755	5,896	6,877	5,925	
Punjab	4,039	6,196	7,083	8,304	7,383	
Rajasthan	6,157	5,157	6,127	8,042	6,640	
Sikkim	14,209	11,967	14,336	13,533	13,965	
Tamil Nadu	8,278	6,851	8,493	9,290	8,325	
Telangana	9,196	7,860	8,590	10,980	9,131	
Tripura	8,745	7,730	7,718	8,530	8,118	
Uttar Pradesh	5,469	5,001	5,120	6,577	5,474	
Uttarakhand	8,554	6,361	6,381	8,379	7,547	
West Bengal	4,937	4,858	5,158	6,285	5,903	
Andaman & N. Island	7,218	11,687	12,439	10,021	10,461	
Chandigarh	-	9,140	11,601	14,740	13,425	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	5,934	6,541	6,937	7,337	6,876	
Jammu & Kashmir	4,918	6,642	6,165	6,422	6,375	
Ladakh	7,053	6,157	-	9,822	7,561	
Lakshadweep	6,364	7,368	12,688	12,944	6,477	
Puducherry	14,265	7,142	8,842	9,983	8,639	
All-India	6,125	5,876	6,836	7,887	7,078	

N Note: Wherever no sample is reported, a “-”(dash) has been placed.

Statement 15: Average monthly per capita consumption expenditure and Gini Coefficient for per capita consumption expenditure by State/UT and sector - With Imputation

State/UT/All-India	Rural		Urban	
	Average MPCE (Rs)	Gini Coefficient	Average MPCE (Rs)	Gini Coefficient
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	5,539	0.188	7,341	0.231
Arunachal Pradesh	6,107	0.226	9,877	0.247
Assam	3,961	0.176	6,913	0.235
Bihar	3,788	0.186	5,165	0.226
Chhattisgarh	2,927	0.199	5,114	0.256
Delhi	7,415	0.204	8,548	0.274
Goa	8,178	0.185	9,782	0.219
Gujarat	4,190	0.206	7,198	0.231
Haryana	5,449	0.183	8,462	0.291
Himachal Pradesh	5,833	0.226	9,230	0.266
Jharkhand	3,056	0.215	5,455	0.301
Karnataka	5,068	0.219	8,169	0.283
Kerala	6,673	0.250	7,834	0.274
Madhya Pradesh	3,522	0.202	5,589	0.250
Maharashtra	4,249	0.222	7,415	0.284
Manipur	4,592	0.177	6,005	0.189
Meghalaya	3,900	0.187	7,857	0.238
Mizoram	5,963	0.220	8,709	0.200
Nagaland	5,282	0.197	8,136	0.184
Odisha	3,509	0.211	5,925	0.277
Punjab	5,874	0.187	7,383	0.216
Rajasthan	4,626	0.234	6,640	0.277
Sikkim	9,474	0.246	13,965	0.260
Tamil Nadu	5,872	0.203	8,325	0.242
Telangana	5,675	0.156	9,131	0.248
Tripura	6,368	0.182	8,118	0.199
Uttar Pradesh	3,578	0.185	5,474	0.262
Uttarakhand	5,123	0.210	7,547	0.266
West Bengal	3,815	0.186	5,903	0.274
Andaman & N. Island	7,805	0.263	10,461	0.239
Chandigarh	8,857	0.181	13,425	0.285
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	4,450	0.204	6,876	0.188
Jammu & Kashmir	4,896	0.214	6,375	0.244
Ladakh	5,063	0.234	7,561	0.304
Lakshadweep	6,489	0.244	6,477	0.226
Puducherry	7,609	0.162	8,639	0.192
All-India	4,247	0.230	7,078	0.279

Appendix A

Detailed Tables

List of Detailed Tables (hyperlinked with the corresponding excel tables)

Table no.	Description
Table A1	Number of FSUs surveyed and number of households surveyed
Table A2	Estimated number of households and persons by gender, and average MPCE for each fractile class of MPCE
Table A3	Percentage distribution of households by size for each fractile class of MPCE
Table A4	Quantity (kg.) of consumption of cereals and pulses per person for a period of 30 days for each fractile class of MPCE
Table A5	Value (Rs.) of consumption of cereals and pulses per person for a period of 30 days for each fractile class of MPCE
Table A6	Value of consumption (Rs.) of broad groups of food and non-food items per person for a period of 30 days for each fractile class of MPCE
Table A7	Percentage distribution of households in different all-India fractile classes for each State/UT
Table A8R/9U	Percentage distribution of persons by fractile class of MPCE and Average value of MPCE for different household types
Table A9	Percentage distribution of persons by fractile class of MPCE and Average value of MPCE for different social groups
Table A10S	Monthly per capita quantity and value of consumption at detailed item level for all items of consumption by State/UT and All-India
Table A10F	Monthly per capita quantity and value of consumption at detailed item level for all items of consumption over 12 fractile classes of MPCE
Table A10SW	Monthly per capita quantity and value of consumption at detailed item level for all items of consumption by State/UT and All-India-With Imputation

Appendix B

Survey Methodology & Estimation Procedure

Survey Methodology & Estimation Procedure

2.1 INTRODUCTION

2.1.0 The latest survey on household consumption expenditure (previously known as household consumer expenditure survey) was conducted during the period August 2023 to July 2024 in which information was collected from each sampled household in three questionnaires, namely, Questionnaire: FDQ (Food Items), Questionnaire: CSQ (Consumables & Services) and Questionnaire: DGQ (Durable Items) in three separate monthly visits in a quarter. Apart from these, another questionnaire, namely, Questionnaire: HCQ was canvassed to collect information on household characteristics.

2.2 SAMPLING DESIGN

2.2.0 In HCES: 2023-24, a multi-stage stratified sampling design was used where villages/urban blocks or sub-units of these were regarded as the First Stage Units (FSU) and the households were the Ultimate Stage Units (USU). Both the FSUs and USUs were selected with Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement (SRSWOR). 18 sample households were canvassed within an FSU.

2.2.1 CONCEPT OF PANEL

2.2.1.0 The survey period of HCES: 2023-24 was divided into 10 panels, each consisting of three months. The compositions of the panels were as below:

Panel number	Time period	Panel number	Time period
Panel 1	August - October 2023	Panel 6	January - March 2024
Panel 2	September – November 2023	Panel 7	February - April 2024
Panel 3	October - December 2023	Panel 8	March - May 2024
Panel 4	November 2023- January 2024	Panel 9	April - June 2024
Panel 5	December 2023- February 2024	Panel 10	May - July 2024

2.2.1.1 In each of these panels, an equal number of FSUs were allotted for survey to ensure uniform spread of the sample over the entire survey period. Because of arduous field conditions, panel restriction was not strictly enforced in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep, Ladakh and rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland.

2.2.1.2 In the first month of any panel, Questionnaire: HCQ along with any one of the questionnaires, i.e., FDQ/CSQ/DGQ were canvassed in the selected households. During the second month of the panel, any one from the remaining two questionnaires was canvassed and in the last month, the last questionnaire was canvassed. The sequence of the questionnaires to be canvassed in each month of a panel for a particular FSU was decided randomly to eliminate bias that may arise due to the adoption of a particular sequencing for canvassing. Thus, all six possible sequences, i.e., [(Q1, Q2, Q3), (Q1, Q3, Q2), (Q2, Q1, Q3), (Q2, Q3, Q1), (Q3, Q1, Q2) and (Q3, Q2, Q1)], where Q1 refers to FDQ, Q2 refers to CSQ and Q3 refers to DGQ, were canvassed at random in the sample households.

2.2.2 CHOICE OF FIRST STAGE UNIT / SAMPLING FRAME FOR FIRST STAGE UNIT

2.2.2.0 The sampling frame for urban sector is the list of Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks as per latest Urban Frame Survey and for rural sector, it is the list of villages as per

Census 2011 updated by removing those villages which are urbanized and included in latest UFS (till the time of sample selection). Sometimes, with a view to ensure uniformity in the size of FSUs and operational convenience, large villages/UFS blocks are notionally divided into smaller units of more or less equal size, known as sub-units depending on a pre-defined criteria based on population in the village or number of households in the UFS block. The sector-specific criteria for sub-unit formation are as below:

Rural Sector

- (i) The number of SUs to be formed in the villages (with Census 2011 population of 1000 or more and except some States/UTs) are decided based on projected present population of the village. The criteria are given below:

Projected Population of the village	Number of SUs to be formed
less than 1200	1
1200 to 2399	2
2400 to 3599	3
...	...

- (ii) For rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Ladakh, Parts of Uttarakhand (except four districts Dehradun, Nainital, Haridwar and Udham Singh Nagar), Jammu and Kashmir (seven districts Poonch, Rajouri, Udhampur, Reasi, Doda, Kishtwar, Ramban) and Idukki district of Kerala; SU is formed in a village if population as per Census 2011 is more than or equals to 500. The criteria for the number of SU to be formed are as below:

Projected Population of the village	Number of SUs to be formed
less than 600	1
600 to 1199	2
1200 to 1799	3
...	...

Urban Sector:

(i) SUs are formed in those UFS blocks having more than or equal to 250 households.

The number of SUs to be formed within the UFS blocks is decided by the following criteria:

Number of Households in UFS Block	Number of SUs to be formed
less than 250	1
250 to 499	2
500 to 749	3
...	...

Thus, the list of Villages / UFS Blocks / Sub-Units (for those villages or UFS blocks where sub-units are formed within) together formed the sampling frame for First Stage Unit selection.

2. 2.3 STRATIFICATION OF FSUS

2.2.3.0 A State/UT is considered as a basic geographical unit for stratum formation in both the sectors for HCES:2023-24. The sector-specific stratification criteria are given below:

Rural Sector:

(i) A **Special Stratum** comprising of all the uninhabited villages as per Census 2011 is formed at All-India level.

(ii) From the remaining villages, two more strata are formed in each State/UT:

(a) Stratum 1: Comprising of the villages within a distance of 5 Kms from the district headquarter or from a city/town with more than 5 lakh population. This stratum is not formed if there are less than 50 such villages in the State/UT.

(b) Stratum 2: Rest of the villages.

Urban Sector: UFS blocks within each State/UT are divided into strata based on two criteria *i.e.*, Population as per Census 2011 and ‘Affluence’ status as indicated in UFS frame. The stratum compositions are as follows:

Strata Number	Strata Composition
Stratum 11:	‘affluent’ UFS blocks of all towns with population less than 50,000
Stratum 12:	remaining UFS blocks of all towns with population less than 50,000
Stratum 21:	‘affluent’ UFS blocks of all towns with population 50,000 or more but less than 3 lakhs
Stratum 22:	remaining UFS blocks of all towns with population 50,000 or more but less than 3 lakhs
Stratum 31:	‘affluent’ UFS blocks of all towns with population 3 lakhs or more but less than 10 lakhs
Stratum 32:	remaining UFS blocks of all towns with population 3 lakhs or more but less than 10 lakhs
Stratum 41, 42, 43...	Separate stratum for each of the Million plus towns, Odd and even numbers are given for affluent and non-affluent blocks respectively

2.2.4 SUB-STRATIFICATION OF FSUS

2.2.4.0 In the **rural sector**, three groups of villages are formed within each stratum, except special rural stratum at all-India level based on the following criteria:

Group	Population of the village (as per Census 2011)
1	less than 250
2	250 to 499
3	≥ 500

2.2.4.1 Further, the sample size for a particular rural stratum is distributed among these 3 groups in proportion to population and if the group-wise allocation is more than 20, 2 or more sub-strata are formed in each group. If the number of FSUs in a particular group is very small, no sub-stratum is formed.

2.2.4.2 In the **urban sector**, if the sample size allocated for an urban stratum is more than 20, 2 or more sub-strata are formed based on the number of FSUs within that stratum.

2.2.5 SAMPLE SIZE

2.2.5.0 8,684 FSUs in the rural areas and 6,143 in the urban areas have been surveyed in HCES:2023-24. The total sample size of 14,827 FSUs has been allocated to State/UTs in proportion to Census 2011 population, subject to a minimum allocation of 40 FSUs.

2.2.6 SELECTION OF FSUS WITHIN A STRATUM/SUB-STRATUM

2.2.6.0 The required number of FSUs from each of the sub-strata is selected by SRSWOR scheme. The selected sample is divided into 10 Panels with 2 dependent sub-samples within each Panel. Three sequences of questionnaires are canvassed in the FSUs belonging to sub-sample 1 and remaining three sequences are canvassed in FSUs sub-sample 2.

2.2.7 FORMATION OF SUB-DIVISION

2.2.7.0 It has been experienced that in some of the selected FSUs, the actual present population is significantly higher than the projected population/Census population that causes operational inconvenience for listing of all the households. In such a situation, the selected FSU is notionally sub-divided into several smaller units, called Sub-division. The

criteria for determining the number of Sub-divisions to be formed in the selected rural (except areas mentioned in Point ii Para 1.2.2) /urban FSU is given below.

Approx. present population of the selected	Number of Sub-divisions to be formed
less than 1500	1
1500 to 2399	2
2400 to 3599	3
3600 to 4799	4
...	...

2.2.7.1 The criteria for determining the number of Sub-divisions in rural areas mentioned in Point (ii) of Para 1.2.2 is as below:

Approx. present population of the selected	Number of Sub-divisions to be formed
less than 750	1
750 to 1199	2
1200 to 1799	3
1800 to 2399	4
...	...

2.2.7.2 Only one Sub-division is selected randomly after forming the required number of Sub-divisions. Further, listing and selection of households are done in the selected Sub-division unit only.

2.2.8 FORMATION OF SECOND STAGE STRATA (SSS)

2.2.8.0 In order to ensure proper representation of households of different economic categories in the sample, all the households of a selected FSU are classified into three second stage stratum (SSS) with the following criteria:

SSS	Rural	Urban
SSS 1	Households with land possessed $> X$, where X is such that 5% of the households had land possessed more than X as per NSS 77 th round SAS survey. This was determined at State/UT level	Households owned one or more four-wheeler cars for non-commercial use as on date of listing whose combined purchase price was more than Rupees 10 lakhs
SSS 2	Households with land possessed $> Y$ and less than or equal to X , where Y is such that 20% of the households had land possessed more than Y as per NSS 77 th round SAS survey. This was determined at State/UT level	Households owned one or more four-wheeler cars for non-commercial use as on date of listing whose combined purchase price was less than or equal to Rupees 10 lakhs
SSS 3	Remaining households	Remaining households

2.2.8.1 A total of 18 households are surveyed from each of the selected FSUs. Allocation of the sample households among the three SSS is done in proportion to the number of households listed in the respective SSS.

2.2.9 SELECTION OF HOUSEHOLDS

2.2.9.0 The sample households from each SSS are selected by the SRSWOR scheme.

3. ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

3.1 NOTATIONS:

s	Subscript for s th stratum
t	Subscript for t th sub-stratum
r	Panel number [r= 1(1)10]
m	Subscript for sub sample
i	Subscript for i th FSU [SU/ village /panchayat ward/ block]
j	Subscript for j th second stage stratum in an FSU
k	Subscript for k th sample household under a particular second stage strata within an FSU/sub-division
D ₁	Total number of sub-divisions formed in the sample FSU. D ₁ = 1, if no Sub-division is formed in the SU
N	Total number of sub-unit (FSU) in any rural/urban sub-stratum
n	Number of sample FSUs surveyed including ‘uninhabited’ and ‘zero cases’ but excluding casualty for a particular sub-stratum
H	Total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU
h	Number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU
x, y	Observed value of characteristics x, y under estimation
\hat{X} , \hat{Y}	Estimate of population total X, Y for the characteristics x, y

3.1.0 Let, $y_{stijkrm}$ be the observed value of the characteristic y for the kth household of the jth second stage stratum of the ith FSU of rth panel and mth sub-sample for the tth sub-stratum of sth stratum.

3.1.1 For ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in following paragraphs where they are obvious.

3.2 FORMULAE FOR ESTIMATION OF AGGREGATES FOR A STRATUM × SUB-STRATUM:

3.2.1 Questionnaire LHQ (Rural/Urban):

3.2.1.0 For estimating the number of households in a stratum × sub-stratum possessing a characteristic:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{r=1}^{10} \sum_{m=1}^2 \left[\frac{N}{n} \times \sum_{i=1}^n D_1 \times y_{irm} \right]$$

where y_{irm} is the total number of households possessing the characteristic y in i^{th} FSU of r^{th} panel and m^{th} sub-sample respectively.

3.2.2 Formulae for Estimation of Aggregates for a stratum * sub-stratum Questionnaire HCQ, FDQ, CSQ and DGQ:

3.2.2.0 For j^{th} second-stage stratum of a stratum × sub-stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \sum_{r=1}^{10} \sum_{m=1}^2 \left[\frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \left[D_1 * \frac{H_{ij}}{h_{ij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{ij}} y_{ijkrm} \right] \right]$$

where n_j is the number of sample FSUs with non-void j^{th} second-stage stratum.

3.2.2.1 Aggregate \hat{Y} is obtained combining all the second-stage strata:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{j=1}^3 \hat{Y}_j$$

Note: Values of j for all the questionnaire is 3.

3.3 OVERALL ESTIMATE FOR AGGREGATES FOR A STRATUM× SUB-STRATUM:

3.3.0 Overall estimate for a stratum × sub-stratum (\hat{Y}_{st}) will be obtained as

$$\widehat{y_{st}} = \sum_{r=1}^{10} \sum_{m=1}^2 \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_{stj}} \frac{N_{st}}{n_{stj}} \times D_1 \times \sum_{j=1}^3 \frac{H_{stijrm}}{h_{stijrm}} \times \sum_{k=1}^{h_{stijrm}} y_{stijkrm} \right]$$

3.3.1 Overall Estimate for Aggregates for a stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_t \widehat{y_{st}}$$

3.4 OVERALL ESTIMATE OF AGGREGATES AT STATE/UT/ALL-INDIA LEVEL:

3.4.0 The overall estimate \hat{Y} at the State/ UT/ all-India level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates \hat{Y}_s over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/ all-India.

$$\hat{Y} = \sum \hat{y}_s$$

3.5 ESTIMATION OF MONTHLY PER CAPITA CONSUMER EXPENDITURE (MPCE) FROM THREE QUESTIONNAIRES:

3.5.0 The monthly per capita consumption expenditure (MPCE) of a household, defined as "*the total value of monthly consumption of goods & services of the household divided by the number of members of the household*" is based on the data collected from those households who provided information for all the three visits, i.e., the households from whom data pertaining to all the three questionnaires, namely, FDQ, CSQ and DGQ are available. The multiplier computed from the data of third visit is used for generation of the estimates. Household size recorded at the time of canvassing of food questionnaire (FDQ) is considered for calculating MPCE.

3.5.1 Let E_1 , E_2 & E_3 be the total value of expenditure on food, consumable & services and durables items respectively for a particular sampled household, compiled from the three questionnaires, namely FDQ, CSQ & DGQ. Further, assume that P_1 , P_2 & P_3 be the number of household members (i.e., size of the household) recorded during the time of canvassing FDQ, CSQ and DGQ questionnaire, respectively.

3.5.2 Then the total monthly expenditure of the household, say, TE is computed as:

$$TE = E_1 + (E_2/P_2) \times P_1 + (E_3/P_3) \times P_1$$

3.5.3 Consequently, the MPCE of the household is computed as:

$$MPCE = TE/P_1.$$

3.6 ESTIMATES OF RATIOS:

3.6.0 Let \hat{Y} and \hat{X} be the overall estimates of the aggregates Y and X for two characteristics y and x respectively at the District/State/ UT/ all-India level.

Then the combined ratio estimates (\hat{R}) of the ratio ($R = \frac{Y}{X}$) is obtained as $\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}$

3.7 ESTIMATION OF ERRORS:

3.7.1 Formula for estimated variance (for Rural/Urban)

3.7.1.0 FSUs and USU (households) are selected by SRSWOR method. If i^{th} FSU has been selected, h_{ij} unit is selected from this particular FSU x SSS by SRSWOR method. For simplicity of formula some obvious suffixes (r^{th} panel, m^{th} sub-sample) have been suppressed in following formulas for RSE (%) calculation.

(a) Formula for aggregate \hat{Y} (for Rural/Urban)

$$\widehat{Y}_{ij} = H_{ij} * \overline{y_{ij}} * D_{1si} \text{ and } \overline{y_{ij}} = \sum_1^{h_{ij}} y_{ijk} / h_{ij}$$

$$Var(\hat{Y}) = \sum_s Var(\hat{Y}_s) = \sum_s \sum_t \sum_j Var(\hat{Y}_{stj})$$

$$\widehat{Var}(\widehat{Y}_{stj}) = N_{st}^2 \left(\frac{1}{n_{stj}} - \frac{1}{N_{st}} \right) (1/(n_{stj} - 1)) \sum_1^{n_{stj}} (H_{stij} * D_{1sti} * \overline{y_{stij}} - \frac{1}{n_{stj}}$$

$$\sum_1^{n_{stj}} H_{stij} * D_{1sti} \overline{y_{stij}})^2 + \frac{N_{st}}{n_{stj}} \sum_1^{n_{stj}} H_{stij}^2 * D_{1sti}^2 \left(\frac{1}{h_{stij}} - \frac{1}{H_{stij} * D_{1si}} \right) s^2 w_{ij}$$

$$\text{where } s^2 w_{ij} = \frac{1}{(h_{stij} - 1)} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{stij}} (y_{stijk} - \overline{y_{stij}})^2$$

(b) Formula for ratio \hat{R} (for Rural/Urban)

It may be noted that X^2 MSE(\hat{R}) is unbiasedly estimated by $V(\hat{Y} - R\hat{X})$

$V(\hat{Y} - R\hat{X}) = v(\hat{u})$ where $u_{ijk} = (y_{ijk} - R_{xijk})$, $U_i = (Y_i - RX_i)$ and $U = (Y - RX) = 0$ at domain level (State).

$$\widehat{X^2MSE}(\hat{R}) = \widehat{V}(\widehat{U}) \text{ at } R = \hat{R}$$

$$\widehat{Y_{stij}} = \frac{1}{N_{st}} * \sum_k y_{stijk} * n_{stj} * \text{multiplier and } \widehat{X_{stij}} = \frac{1}{N_{st}} * \sum_k x_{stijk} * n_{stj} *$$

$$\text{multiplier } M\hat{SE}(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{\hat{X}^2} \sum_s \sum_t M\hat{SE}_{st}(\hat{R})$$

$$\begin{aligned} \widehat{MSE}_{st}(\hat{R}) = & \sum_j N_{st}^2 \left(\frac{1}{n_{stj}} - \frac{1}{N_{st}} \right) \frac{1}{(n_{stj}-1)} \sum_1^{n_{stj}} (H_{ij} D_{1si} \overline{u_{ij}} - \frac{1}{n_{stj}} \sum_1^{n_{stj}} H_{ij} D_{1si} \overline{u_{ij}})^2 \\ & + \sum_j \frac{N_{st}}{n_{stj}} \sum_1^{n_{stj}} H_{ij}^2 * D_{1si}^2 \left(\frac{1}{h_{ij}} - \frac{1}{H_{ij} * D_{1si}} \right) s_{uij}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{where } s_{uij}^2 = \frac{1}{(h_{ij}-1)} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{ij}} (u_{ijk} - \overline{u_{ij}})^2 ; \overline{u_{ij}} = \overline{y_{ij}} - \hat{R} \overline{x_{ij}}$$

3.7.2 Estimates of Relative Standard Error (RSE):

$$R\hat{SE}(\hat{Y}) = \frac{\sqrt{Var(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} \times 100 \quad R\hat{SE}(\hat{R}) = \frac{\sqrt{M\hat{SE}(\hat{R})}}{\hat{R}} \times 100$$

4. MULTIPLIERS:

4.0 The formulae for multipliers at stratum/sub-stratum/second-stage stratum level for a Questionnaire type are given below.

Questionnaire	Sector	Formula for multipliers
LHQ	Rural/urban	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{st}}$
HCQ, FDQ, CSQ and DGQ	Rural/urban	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stj}} * D1 * \frac{H_{stij}}{h_{stij}}$
		$j = 1, 2, 3$

Note: Multipliers are computed on the basis of information available in the listing Schedule LHQ, irrespective of any misclassification observed between the listing Schedule and detailed enquiry Schedule.

Appendix C

*Relative Standard Error
& Confidence Interval*

List of RSE Tables

Table no.	Description	Page no.
Table C1	Relative Standard Errors (RSE) and 95% Confidence Intervals (CI) of Average MPCE (Rs.) by States/UT	C1
Table C2	Relative Standard Errors (RSE) and 95% Confidence Intervals (CI) of Average MPCE (Rs.) by States/UT - With Imputation	C2

ESTIMATES OF RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS (RSE) & 95% CONFIDENCE INTERVALS OF AVERAGE MPCE

Table C1: Relative Standard Errors (RSE) and 95% Confidence Intervals (CI) of Average MPCE (Rs.) by States/UTs*

State/UT/All-India	RSE (%) of Average MPCE		95% Confidence Intervals			
			Rural		Urban	
	Rural	Urban	Lower limit	Upper limit	Lower limit	Upper limit
Andhra Pradesh	1.47	3.20	5,174	5,480	6,732	7,632
Arunachal Pradesh	3.37	4.82	5,600	6,390	8,902	10,762
Assam	1.79	7.20	3,660	3,926	5,835	7,753
Bihar	1.09	3.85	3,592	3,748	4,697	5,463
Chhattisgarh	2.40	4.50	2,610	2,868	4,493	5,361
Delhi	8.57	3.93	6,156	8,644	7,876	9,192
Goa	6.70	9.69	6,991	9,105	7,879	11,573
Gujarat	2.39	2.61	3,923	4,309	6,809	7,541
Haryana	2.08	7.93	5,158	5,596	7,116	9,738
Himachal Pradesh	5.19	8.07	5,233	6,417	7,764	10,682
Jharkhand	2.36	5.58	2,810	3,082	4,803	5,983
Karnataka	3.76	4.20	4,542	5,264	7,411	8,741
Kerala	2.72	3.81	6,258	6,964	7,202	8,364
Madhya Pradesh	1.42	3.91	3,345	3,537	5,114	5,962
Maharashtra	2.26	2.75	3,961	4,329	6,966	7,760
Manipur	3.47	2.76	4,223	4,839	5,623	6,267
Meghalaya	3.10	5.22	3,618	4,086	7,038	8,640
Mizoram	4.25	2.25	5,466	6,460	8,325	9,093
Nagaland	2.94	3.77	4,858	5,452	7,430	8,614
Odisha	1.93	6.93	3,230	3,484	5,034	6,616
Punjab	2.48	3.83	5,534	6,100	6,806	7,912
Rajasthan	1.44	4.90	4,383	4,637	5,943	7,205
Sikkim	3.72	6.20	8,693	10,061	12,235	15,619
Tamil Nadu	3.28	3.62	5,334	6,068	7,586	8,744
Telangana	2.07	16.87	5,215	5,655	6,010	11,946
Tripura	2.13	3.63	5,998	6,520	7,462	8,606
Uttar Pradesh	0.88	4.69	3,421	3,541	4,899	5,891
Uttarakhand	4.32	5.50	4,580	5,426	6,679	8,293
West Bengal	1.21	2.93	3,534	3,706	5,444	6,106
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7.22	8.26	6,672	8,870	8,762	12,144
Chandigarh	5.01	11.52	7,987	9,727	10,394	16,456
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	13.42	7.68	3,177	5,445	5,808	7,866
Jammu & Kashmir	3.69	4.38	4,429	5,119	5,783	6,871
Ladakh	8.65	10.56	4,160	5,860	5,974	9,092
Lakshadweep	5.85	11.50	5,622	7,078	4,940	7,814
Puducherry	5.77	5.28	6,739	8,457	7,743	9,531
All-India	0.53	1.59	4,079	4,165	6,778	7,214

*For the estimates presented in Section I.

Table C2: Relative Standard Errors (RSE) and 95% Confidence Intervals (CI) of Average MPCE (Rs.) by States/UTs - With imputation*

State/UT/All-India	RSE (%) of Average MPCE		95% Confidence Intervals			
			Rural		Urban	
	Rural	Urban	Lower limit	Upper limit	Lower limit	Upper limit
Andhra Pradesh	1.44	3.12	5,383	5,695	6,892	7,790
Arunachal Pradesh	3.32	4.80	5,710	6,504	8,947	10,807
Assam	1.75	7.09	3,825	4,097	5,952	7,874
Bihar	1.07	3.79	3,709	3,867	4,781	5,549
Chhattisgarh	2.28	4.34	2,796	3,058	4,679	5,549
Delhi	8.54	3.92	6,174	8,656	7,890	9,206
Goa	6.59	9.66	7,122	9,234	7,930	11,634
Gujarat	2.36	2.60	3,996	4,384	6,832	7,564
Haryana	2.05	7.89	5,230	5,668	7,153	9,771
Himachal Pradesh	5.18	8.07	5,241	6,425	7,770	10,690
Jharkhand	2.33	5.53	2,916	3,196	4,864	6,046
Karnataka	3.62	4.16	4,709	5,427	7,503	8,835
Kerala	2.70	3.78	6,320	7,026	7,254	8,414
Madhya Pradesh	1.39	3.87	3,426	3,618	5,165	6,013
Maharashtra	2.20	2.73	4,066	4,432	7,018	7,812
Manipur	3.45	2.73	4,281	4,903	5,684	6,326
Meghalaya	3.09	5.20	3,664	4,136	7,056	8,658
Mizoram	4.25	2.25	5,466	6,460	8,325	9,093
Nagaland	2.89	3.73	4,983	5,581	7,541	8,731
Odisha	1.86	6.80	3,381	3,637	5,135	6,715
Punjab	2.47	3.83	5,589	6,159	6,829	7,937
Rajasthan	1.41	4.87	4,499	4,753	6,007	7,273
Sikkim	3.69	6.18	8,788	10,160	12,274	15,656
Tamil Nadu	3.16	3.55	5,508	6,236	7,746	8,904
Telangana	2.01	16.63	5,452	5,898	6,155	12,107
Tripura	2.10	3.58	6,106	6,630	7,548	8,688
Uttarakhand	4.23	5.45	4,699	5,547	6,742	8,352
Uttar Pradesh	0.86	4.63	3,518	3,638	4,977	5,971
West Bengal	1.17	2.88	3,728	3,902	5,570	6,236
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7.18	8.25	6,707	8,903	8,769	12,153
Chandigarh	5.01	11.52	7,987	9,727	10,394	16,456
Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	13.06	7.60	3,310	5,590	5,851	7,901
Jammu & Kashmir	3.62	4.35	4,548	5,244	5,831	6,919
Ladakh	8.56	10.56	4,214	5,912	5,995	9,127
Lakshadweep	5.77	11.31	5,755	7,223	5,041	7,913
Puducherry	5.77	5.28	6,749	8,469	7,745	9,533
All-India	0.52	1.57	4,204	4,290	6,860	7,296

* For the estimates presented in Section II.

Appendix D

*Questionnaires of the
Survey*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE SURVEY:2023-24
AUGUST, 2023 – JULY, 2024
QUESTIONNAIRE - HCQ: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Section1: Identification of sample household

Information on items 1.1 to 1.7 and 1.9 will be available from the sample list. Information on items 1.10 to 1.12 will be available from the Questionnaire for listing (LHQ)

1.1. sector:	<input type="radio"/> rural <input type="radio"/> urban
1.2. state/u.t name:	
1.3. district name:	
1.4.name of sub-district/tehsil/town	
1.5. village name:	
1.6.investigator unit number /block number:	
1.7. sample sub-unit (SU) number:	
1.8. questionnaire number:	HCQ
1.9. serial number of sample FSU	
1.10. sample Sub-division number:	
1.11. second-stage stratum number:	
1.12. sample household number:	
1.13. survey code <i>[If 2 or 3 in 1.13 go to 1.14]</i>	<input type="radio"/> original -1, <input type="radio"/> substitute -2, <input type="radio"/> casualty -3
1.14. reason code for substitution/ casualty of the original household <i>(the interviewer will fill up this item if a substituted household is canvassed or the household is a casualty)</i>	<input type="radio"/> informant busy -1, <input type="radio"/> members away from home -2, <input type="radio"/> informant non-cooperative -3, <input type="radio"/> others -9

Section 2: Household size

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- To determine the household size of the sample household.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- For each of the selected household total household size will be ascertained and recorded.

Section 3: Details of the household members

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- To record basic demographics on gender, age, relationship to head of household, marital status, education level, no. of days stayed away from home, no. of meals usually taken for each member of the household listed in Section 2.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- All the household members of the selected household will be listed and their related information will be recorded.
- Total number of members listed in Section 3 will be same as household size in Section 2.

Section 3: demographic and other particulars of household members																						
srl. no.	name of member	relation to head (code)	gender (male-1, female-2, transgender-3)		marital status (code)	highest educational level attained (code)	if code 03 – 13 in col. (7), total year of education completed	whether used internet* from any location during last 30 days (yes-1, no -2)	no. of days stayed away from home during last 30 days	no. of meals usually taken in a day	no. of meals taken during last 30 days				at home							
			away from home																			
			free of cost								on payment											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)							

Instruction: Codes for Section 3

- Col. (3) : relation to head: self-1, spouse of head-2, married child-3, spouse of married child-4, unmarried child-5, grandchild-6, father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law-7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives-8, servants/employees/other non-relatives-9
- Col. (6) : marital status: never married – 1, currently married – 2, widowed – 3, divorced/separated – 4
- Col. (7): highest educational level attained:
 - not literate (i.e. not able to read or write a simple message with understanding in any language) -01
 - literate with non-formal education (like NFEC, AEC, TLC, literate without any schooling, etc.)-02
 - literate with formal education
 - below primary-03
 - primary -04
 - upper primary/middle -05
 - secondary -06
 - higher secondary -07
 - diploma /certificate course (up to secondary)-08
 - diploma/certificate course (higher secondary)-10
 - diploma/certificate course (graduation & above)-11
 - graduate -12
 - post graduate and above -13

*applicable for persons of age >=3 years (i.e., Col. 5>=3)

Note: Information on Col. 10 – 16 is to be collected while canvassing the Questionnaire FDQ.

Section 4: Household characteristics

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- To record household characteristics, owning of land and type of ration card possessed by the household.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 4: Household characteristics		
Question no.	Question description and code structure	Recorded entry
Q4.1	<p>Whether any household member (excluding those employed by the household and paying guests) was engaged in economic activities during last 365 days?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> yes-1 <input type="radio"/> no-2 <p>If code is 1 in Q4.1 fill up Q4.2 to Q4.6 else go to Q4.10</p> <p>(Instruction:</p> <p>Economic activity includes:</p> <p>(i) all the market activities, i.e., the activities performed for pay or profit which result in production of goods and services for exchange,</p> <p>(ii) of the non-market activities,</p> <p>(a) all the activities relating to the primary sector (i.e., industry Divisions 01 to 09 of NIC-2008) which result in production (including free collection of uncultivated crops, forestry, firewood, hunting, fishing, mining, quarrying, etc.) of primary goods, including threshing and storing of grains for own consumption.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">and</p> <p>(b) the activities relating to the own-account production of fixed assets. Own account production of fixed assets includes construction of own houses, roads, wells, etc. and of machinery, tools, etc. for household enterprise and also construction of any private or community facilities free of charge.)</p>	
Q4.2	<p>Write the description of the occupation of the economic activity of the household members which fetched the maximum earnings to the household during the last 365 days preceding the date of survey</p> <p>[Instruction: List all the occupations pertaining to economic activities pursued by the members. Out of the occupations listed that one which fetched the maximum earnings to the household during the last 365 days preceding the date of survey would be considered as the principal household occupation.]</p>	Text Box
Q4.3	Record the 3-digit code of the occupation (as per National Classification of Occupation (NCO 2015)) recorded in Q4.2	DDM (3-digit code of NCO 2015)
Q4.4	<p>Write the description of the industry of activity corresponding to the occupation recorded in Q4.2, which fetched the maximum earnings to the household during the last 365 days preceding the date of survey</p> <p>[Instruction:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If corresponding to the principal occupation there is only one industry of activity, record the description of that industry of activity. • If the principal occupation is pursued in different industries, the particular industry out of all the different industries corresponding to the principal occupation, which fetched the maximum earnings, should be considered as the principal industry of the household.] 	
Q4.5	Record the 5-digit code of the National Industrial Classification (NIC-2008) for the industry of activity recorded in Q4.4	DDM (5-digit code of NIC 2008)
Q4.6	From which of the following broad activities maximum income was derived by the household during last 365 days preceding the date of survey? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> self-employment -I 	

Section 4: Household characteristics		
Question no.	Question description and code structure	Recorded entry
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> <i>regular wage/salary earning -2</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>casual labour -3</i> <p><i>[Instruction: for urban samples, go to Q4.10 For rural samples,</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="bullet"/> <i>if 1 in Q4.6, go to Q4.7</i> <input type="bullet"/> <i>if 2 in Q4.6, go to Q4.8</i> <input type="bullet"/> <i>if 3 in Q4.6, go to Q4.9]</i> <p><i>(Note:</i></p> <p><i>self-employment: Persons who operate their own farm or non-farm enterprises or are engaged independently in a profession or trade on own-account or with one or a few partners are deemed to be self-employed in household enterprises.</i></p> <p><i>regular wage/salary earning: Persons working in other's farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and getting in return salary or wages on a regular basis (and not on the basis of daily or periodic renewal of work contract) are the regular wage/salaried employees.</i></p> <p><i>casual labour: A person casually engaged in other's farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household including in public works) and getting in return wage according to the terms of the daily or periodic work contract is a casual wage labour.)</i></p>	
Q4.7	Whether the major income from self-employment was from agricultural sector or non-agricultural sector? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> <i>self-employment in agriculture -1</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>self-employment in non-agriculture-2</i> 	
Q4.8	Whether the major income from regular wage/ salary earning was from agricultural sector or non-agricultural sector? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> <i>regular wage/salary earning in agriculture-3</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>regular wage/salary earning in non-agriculture-4</i> 	
Q4.9	Whether the major income from casual labour was from agricultural sector or non-agricultural sector? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> <i>casual labour in agriculture -5</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>casual labour in non-agriculture-6</i> 	
Q4.10	Household type <p><i>[Instruction:</i></p> <p><i>For rural samples:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="bullet"/> <i>code 9 if Q4.1 is 2</i> <input type="bullet"/> <i>else make entry as the entry in Q4.7/Q4.8/Q4.9 as the case may be</i> <p><i>For urban samples:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="bullet"/> <i>code 9 if Q4.1 is 2</i> <input type="bullet"/> <i>else make as the entry in entry in Q4.6]</i> 	
Q4.11	What is the Religion of the head of the household? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> <i>Hinduism-1</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>Islam-2</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>Christianity -3</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>Sikhism-4</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>Jainism-5</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>Buddhism-6</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>Zoroastrianism-7</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>Others-9</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>Not reported-0</i> 	
Q4.12	What is the Social group of the head of the household? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> <i>scheduled tribe (ST)-1</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>scheduled caste (SC)-2</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>other backward class (OBC)-3</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>others-9</i> 	

Section 4: Household characteristics		
Question no.	Question description and code structure	Recorded entry
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Not reported-0 	
Q4.13	<p>Does the household own (owned & possessed or leased out) any land (within the country) as on the date of survey?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> yes-1 <input type="radio"/> no-2 <p>If code is 1 in Q4.13 go to Q4.14 & Q4.15, else go to Q4.16</p>	
Q4.14	<p><i>If code 1 in Q4.13,</i> What is the type of land the household owned?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Homestead only-1 <input type="radio"/> Homestead and other land-2 <input type="radio"/> Other land only-3 	
Q4.15	<p>What is the total area of all owned (owned and possessed or leased out) land (within the country) by the household as on the date of survey (area in acre)? <i>(the area is to be reported in two places of decimal)</i></p> <p><i>[Note: 1 hectare=10,000 square metre, 1 acre = 0.4047 hectare, 1 acre = 4047 sq. metre]</i></p>	
Q4.16	<p>Does the household have a dwelling unit (i.e., unit of accommodation availed of by the household for residential purpose) at present place of enumeration?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> yes-1 <input type="radio"/> no-2 <p><i>Note: Dwelling unit refers to the unit of accommodation where the household is residing during the date of survey. This will include owned, rented or otherwise occupied house/flat. Households living more or less regularly under staircase, in tents, in pipes, under bridges, in purely temporary flimsy improvisations built by the roadside (which are liable to be removed at any moment) are considered to have no dwelling.</i></p> <p>If code 1 in Q4.16 go to Q4.17 otherwise go to Q4.21</p>	
Q4.17	<p><i>If code 1 in Q4.16,</i> What is the type of dwelling unit of the household?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>o owned -1</i> <i>o hired-2</i> <i>o others-3</i> 	
Q4.21	<p>What is the primary source of energy of the household for cooking?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> firewood and chips-01 <input type="radio"/> LPG-02 <input type="radio"/> other natural gas -03 <input type="radio"/> dung cake-04 <input type="radio"/> kerosene-05 <input type="radio"/> coke, coal-06 <input type="radio"/> gobar gas-07 <input type="radio"/> other biogas -08 <input type="radio"/> charcoal-10 <input type="radio"/> electricity (incl. generated by solar or wind power generators) -11 <input type="radio"/> no cooking arrangement-12 <input type="radio"/> others-09 	
Q4.22	<p>What is the primary source of energy of the household for lighting?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> electricity (incl. generated by solar or wind power generators) -1 <input type="radio"/> kerosene-2 <input type="radio"/> other oil -3 <input type="radio"/> gas-4 	

Section 4: Household characteristics		
Question no.	Question description and code structure	Recorded entry
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> candle-5 <input type="radio"/> no lighting arrangement-6 <input type="radio"/> others-9 	
Q4.29	<p>What is the type of ration card possessed by the household as on the date of survey?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> <i>Antyodaya Anna Yojana (AYY)-1</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>Below Poverty Line (BPL)-2</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>Above Poverty Line (APL)-3</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>Priority House Holds (PHH)-4</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>State Food Security Scheme (SFSS)-5</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>Others -9</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>No ration card- 0</i> 	
Q4.30	<p>(for rural only)</p> <p>Whether any prevailing rate of rent in the locality is available?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> yes-1 <input type="radio"/> no-2 	
Q4.31	<p>Whether the household benefitted from Pradhan Mantri Garib Kalyan Yojana (PMGKY) as on the date of the survey?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> yes-1 <input type="radio"/> no-2 <p><i>Note: If the household has received benefits under Pradhan Mantri Garib Kalyan Ann Yojana (PMGKAY), then also code 1 (yes) is to be reported against this question.</i></p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Go to Section 1.1 		

Section 1A: Identification of sample household (To be canvassed only in Visits -2 & 3)

Information on items 1.1A to 1.7A and 1.9A to 1.13A will be auto-generated from Section 1 of the previous visit. Information on item 1.8A will be auto-generated depending on the questionnaire canvassed in the previous visit.

1.1A. sector:	<input type="radio"/> rural <input type="radio"/> urban
1.2A. state/u.t name:	
1.3A. district name:	
1.4A.name of sub-district/tehsil/town	
1.5A. village name:	
1.6A.investigator unit number /block number:	
1.7A. sample sub-unit (SU) number:	
1.8A. questionnaire number:	FDQ/CSQ/DGQ
1.9A. serial number of sample FSU	
1.10A. sample Sub-division number:	
1.11A. second-stage stratum number:	
1.12A. sample household number:	
1.13A. survey code	<input type="radio"/> original -1 <input type="radio"/> no - 2
1.14A. Is household available for survey?	<input type="radio"/> yes - 1 <input type="radio"/> no - 2

Section 2A: Household size (To be canvassed only in Visits -2 & 3)

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- To determine the household size of the sample household.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- For each of the selected household total household size will be ascertained and recorded.

Section 3A: Details of the household members (To be canvassed only in Visits -2 & 3)

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- To record basic demographics on gender, age, relationship to head of household, marital status, education level, no. of days stayed away from home, no. of meals usually taken for each member of the household listed in Section 2A.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- All the household members of the selected household will be listed and their related information will be recorded.
- Total number of members listed in Sections 3A.1 & 3A.2 will be same as household size in Section 2A.

Section 3A.1: demographic and other particulars of the erstwhile household members																
srl. no.	name of member	relation to head (code)	gender (<i>male-1, female-2, transgender-3</i>)	age (years)	marital status (code)	highest educational level attained (code) if code 03 – 13 in col. (7), total year of education completed	whether used internet from any location during last 30 days (yes - 1, no - 2)	no. of days stayed away from home during last 30 days	no. of meals usually taken in a day	no. of meals taken during last 30 days				status of member- ship as on the date of re-visit (to be auto generated)		
										away from home			at home			
										free of cost		on payment				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)

In part 3A.1 the serial number will be same as that of the last visit

Code 1 or 2

(this will be auto-populated from the information collected during the first visit)

Section 3A.2: demographic and other particulars of the new household members

In part 3A.2 the serial number will be continuous from Section 3A.1

																	3
																	3
																	3
																	3
																	3
																	3

Instruction: Codes for Section 3A.1/3A.2

- Col. (3) : relation to head: self-1, spouse of head-2, married child-3, spouse of married child-4, unmarried child-5, grandchild-6, father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law-7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives-8, servants/employees/other non-relatives-9**
- Col. (6) : marital status: never married – 1, currently married – 2, widowed – 3, divorced/separated – 4**
- Col. (7): highest educational level attained:**

- not literate (i.e. not able to read or write a simple message with understanding in any language) -01*
- literate with non-formal education (like NFEC, AEC, TLC, literate without any schooling, etc.)-02*
- literate with formal education***
- below primary-03*
- primary -04*
- upper primary/middle -05*
- secondary -06*
- higher secondary -07*
- diploma /certificate course (up to secondary)-08*
- diploma/certificate course (higher secondary)-10*
- diploma/certificate course (graduation & above)-11*
- graduate -12*
- post graduate and above -13*
- **Col. (17): status of membership as on the date of re-visit:**
 - presently a household member (in respect of all the household members of the preceding visit) - 1*
 - presently not a household member (for those who left the household which includes separation of kitchen, marriage, death, out-migration etc.) – 2*
 - for those members who are added as a new household member (by virtue of marriage, in-migration, paying guest, whole time domestic help etc.) – 3*

Section 1.1: Contact details of the household and time taken to canvass the questionnaire

1.1.1. mobile number of the informant									
---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1.1.2. alternate mobile number, if any									
<i>(Instruction: alternate mobile number will be of the informant, if any, otherwise any other member of the household)</i>									

1.1.3. landline number of the household									
<i>(STD code without zero followed by land line number will be recorded)</i>									

1.1.4. time taken to canvass the questionnaire (in minutes)	Text box
<i>(Instruction: will be system generated)</i>	

1.1.5. name of the informant		
<i>(Instruction: A pop-up with the details of household members as listed in Block 3, Cols.1 & 2 will appear along with an option 'not a household member'. 'Srl. no .99 will be provided against non-household member', if he/she is the respondent. The enumerator should select the 'informant' from that list)</i>		
Srl. no. of the household member	Name	Select the informant
		○
		○
99	not a household member	○

1.1.6. response code of the informant as assessed by SE/JSO	<input type="radio"/> <i>informant co-operative and capable-1</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>informant co-operative but not capable-2</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>informant busy-3</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>informant reluctant-4</i> <input type="radio"/> <i>others-9</i>
---	--

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE SURVEY: 2023-24
AUGUST, 2023 – JULY, 2024
QUESTIONNAIRE - FDQ: FOOD ITEMS

Note:(a) In order to record the present status of the surveyed household, information on survey code along with reason for substitution/casualty will be recorded in Section 1A, Questionnaire HCQ during Visits- 2 & 3.

(b) To record the change in composition of the household, information on demographic particulars will also be collected in the Sections 2A & 3A, Questionnaire HCQ during Visits- 2 & 3.

Section 4.1: General information on purchase/payment

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording some basic information on purchase/payments made by the household.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section4.1: General information on purchase/payment

Question no.	Question description and code structure																													
Q4.1.1	Whether the household procured any item using the ration card during the last 30 days? o yes-1 o no-2																													
Q4.1.2	<i>If code 1 is recorded in Q4.1.1,</i> Which of the following item(s), the household procured using the ration card during the last 30 days? <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">S. No.</th> <th style="text-align: left;">item category</th> <th style="text-align: center;">please select the check box if procured any item given below using ration card during last 30 days</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">(1)</th> <th style="text-align: left;">(2)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">(3)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">1.</td> <td style="text-align: left;">Rice</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">2.</td> <td style="text-align: left;">Wheat</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">3.</td> <td style="text-align: left;">Coarse Grain</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">4.</td> <td style="text-align: left;">Sugar</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">5.</td> <td style="text-align: left;">Pulses</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">6.</td> <td style="text-align: left;">Edible oil</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">7.</td> <td style="text-align: left;">Other food items (including salt, gram, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			S. No.	item category	please select the check box if procured any item given below using ration card during last 30 days	(1)	(2)	(3)	1.	Rice	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.	Wheat	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.	Coarse Grain	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.	Sugar	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.	Pulses	<input type="checkbox"/>	6.	Edible oil	<input type="checkbox"/>	7.	Other food items (including salt, gram, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>
S. No.	item category	please select the check box if procured any item given below using ration card during last 30 days																												
(1)	(2)	(3)																												
1.	Rice	<input type="checkbox"/>																												
2.	Wheat	<input type="checkbox"/>																												
3.	Coarse Grain	<input type="checkbox"/>																												
4.	Sugar	<input type="checkbox"/>																												
5.	Pulses	<input type="checkbox"/>																												
6.	Edible oil	<input type="checkbox"/>																												
7.	Other food items (including salt, gram, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>																												

Section4.1: General information on purchase/payment				
Question no.	Question description and code structure			
Q4.1.3	Whether any online purchase/payment has been made to buy one or more of the following items during thereference period?			
S. No.	item category	reference period (in days)	please select the check box if purchased online during the reference period	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
1.	Groceries (cereals, pulses & its products, edible oil, sugar& salt, spices, beverages, etc.)	30	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.	Milk & its products	7	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.	Vegetables	7	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.	Fruits (fresh)	7	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.	Fruits (dry)	7	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.	Egg, fish & meat	7	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.	Served processed food (meals, snacks, drinks, etc.)	7	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.	Packed processed food	7	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.	Other food items	7	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Q4.1.4	Did the household perform any ceremony during the last 30 days? o yes-1 o no-2			
Q4.1.5	How many meals were served to non-household members during the last 30 days?			Text box
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Go to Section 5 				

Section5: Consumption of cereals, pulses, sugar and salt during the last 30 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording the quantity and value of consumption of cereals, pulses, sugar and salt by the household during the last 30 days preceding the date of the survey.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section5.1:Consumption of cereals during the last 30 days												
Question no.	Question description and code structure											
Q5.1 What is the quantity and value of the <i>cereals and cereal substitutes</i> consumed by the household during last 30 days?												
quantity and value of the item consumed during last 30 days												
Item	item code	consumption out of home produce	total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)	source#	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(7)	(5)	(6)						
rice-free\$	061											
wheat/atta- free\$	062											
coarse grains&- free\$ (jowar, bajra, maize, barley, ragi, small millets)	070											
rice – PDS	101											
rice – other sources	102											
chira	103											
muri	105			@								
other rice products (khoi/lawa,etc.)	106			@								
wheat/ atta – PDS	107											
wheat/ atta – other sources	108											
maida	110			@								
suji, rawa	111			@								
vermicelli (sewai)	112			@								
other wheat products	114			@								
coarse grains-PDS& (jowar, bajra, maize, barley, ragi, small millets)	001											
coarse grains-other sources&(jowar, bajra, maize, barley, ragi, small millets & its products)	002											
other cereals& products	122											
cereal: sub-total	129											
cereal substitutes: tapioca, etc.	139											

[Instruction to software: 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
 2. '#'Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, received free through PDS – 7, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.
 3. '@' Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. Source code 7 will be applicable only for items 101, 107, 001, 055, 056, 057, 058, 059, 060. For home-produced, consumption should be recorded against ingredients.
 4. '\$'Consumption of rice-free (061), wheat/atta-free (062)& coarse grains-free (070) received free of cost from PDS shop/FPS or Point of Sale (POS)

	<p><i>under Pradhan Mantri Garib Kalyan Ann Yojana (PMGKAY) or from any other state specific schemes are to be recorded under these item categories respectively.</i></p> <p><i>5. Consumption of rice, wheat/atta, coarse grains received at subsidized rate from PDS shops are to be recorded against rice-PDS, wheat/atta-PDS & coarse grains-PDS.</i></p> <p><i>6.“&” To collect quantity and value of coarse grains for the States: Rajasthan, Punjab, Haryana, Gujarat, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Kerala, Karnataka, Telangana & Uttar Pradesh, Drop Down Menu (DDM), will be provided;</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>For coarse grains (PDS), quantity and value is to be recorded under (i) jowar & its products (055), (ii) bajra & its products (056), (iii) maize & its products (057), (iv) barley & its products (058), (v) ragi & its products(059), and (vi) small millets & its products (060);</i> • <i>For coarse grains (other sources), quantity and value is to be recorded under (i) jowar& its products (115), (ii) bajra& its products (116), (iii) maize & its products (117), (iv) barley & its products (118), (v) ragi& its products(121), and (vi) small millets & its products (120);</i> • <i>For coarse grains received free of cost from PDS shop/FPS or Point of Sale (POS)under PMGKAY or any other state specific scheme, quantity and value is to be recorded under (i) jowar & its products (063), (ii) bajra & its products (064), (iii) maize & its products (065), (iv) barley & its products (066), (v) ragi & its products (067), and (vi) small millets & its products (068)]</i> <p><i>[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means <u>produce of cultivation or produce of livestock</u> (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items (e.g. curd from milk, or pickles from vegetables, spices, etc., or milk-based sweets from milk and sugar.]</i></p>
--	---

Section 5.2: Consumption of pulses during the last 30 days						
Question no.	Question description and code structure					
Q5.2	What is the quantity and value of the pulses & pulse products consumed by the household during last 30 days?					
Item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 30 days				
		consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		source [#]
		quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
arhar, tur	140					
moong	143					
masur	144					
urd	145					
gram: split	141					
gram: whole	142					
peas, chickpeas	146					
other pulses (khesari, etc.)	148					
besan, gram products	150					
pulses - PDS	158					1
other pulse products (soya chunks, etc.)	152					
pulses -free ^{\$}	071					1
gram- free ^{\$}	072					1
pulses & pulse products: sub-total	159					

[Instruction to software: 1. ''Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, received free through PDS -7, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package. Source code 7 will be applicable only for item 158.
3. '\$'Consumption of pulses (071) & gram(072) received free of cost from PDS shop/FPS or Point of Sale (POS)under Pradhan Mantri Garib Kalyan Ann Yojana (PMGKAY) or from any other state specific schemes are to be recorded under these item categories respectively.
4. Consumption of pulses received at subsidized rate from PDS shops are to be recorded against pulses-PDS]*

[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items.]

Section 5.3: Consumption of sugar & salt during the last 30 days																																																																																																				
Question no.	Question description and code structure																																																																																																			
Q5.3	What is the quantity and value of the <i>salt & sugar</i> consumed by the household during last 30 days?																																																																																																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3">Item</th> <th rowspan="3">item code</th> <th colspan="6">quantity and value of the item consumed during last 30 days</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">consumption out of home produce</th> <th colspan="2">total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)</th> <th rowspan="2">source[#]</th> </tr> <tr> <th>quantity* (0.000)</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> <th>quantity* (0.000)</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th> <th>(2)</th> <th>(3)</th> <th>(4)</th> <th>(5)</th> <th>(6)</th> <th>(7)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>salt -free^{\$}</td> <td>073</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>sugar- free^{\$}</td> <td>074</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>salt - PDS</td> <td>178</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>salt – other sources</td> <td>170</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>sugar –PDS</td> <td>171</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>sugar – other sources</td> <td>172</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>@</td> </tr> <tr> <td>jaggery (gur)</td> <td>173</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>candy, misri</td> <td>174</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>@</td> </tr> <tr> <td>honey</td> <td>175</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>salt & sugar: sub-total</td> <td>179</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 30 days						consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		source [#]	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	salt -free ^{\$}	073					1	sugar- free ^{\$}	074					1	salt - PDS	178					1	salt – other sources	170						sugar –PDS	171					1	sugar – other sources	172					@	jaggery (gur)	173						candy, misri	174					@	honey	175						salt & sugar: sub-total	179					
Item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 30 days																																																																																																		
		consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		source [#]																																																																																														
		quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)																																																																																															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)																																																																																														
salt -free ^{\$}	073					1																																																																																														
sugar- free ^{\$}	074					1																																																																																														
salt - PDS	178					1																																																																																														
salt – other sources	170																																																																																																			
sugar –PDS	171					1																																																																																														
sugar – other sources	172					@																																																																																														
jaggery (gur)	173																																																																																																			
candy, misri	174					@																																																																																														
honey	175																																																																																																			
salt & sugar: sub-total	179																																																																																																			
<p><i>[Instruction to software:</i> 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1). 2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, received free through PDS -7, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package. Source code 7 will be applicable only for items 178, 171. 3. '@' Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-produced, consumption should be recorded against ingredients. 4. '\$'Consumption of salt (073) &sugar (074) received free of cost from PDS shop/FPS or Point of Sale (POS) under Pradhan Mantri Garib Kalyan Ann Yojana (PMGKAY) or from any other state specific schemes are to be recorded under these item categories respectively. 5. Consumption of salt & sugar received at subsidized rate from PDS shops are to be recorded against salt-PDS, sugar-PDS.]</p> <p><i>[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means <u>produce of cultivation or produce of livestock</u> (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items (e.g. curd from milk, or pickles from vegetables, spices, etc., or milk-based sweets from milk and sugar.]</i></p>																																																																																																				
Go to Section 6																																																																																																				

Section 6: Consumption of milk & milk products, vegetables, fruits, egg, fish & meat, edible oil, spices, beverages during the last 7 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

This section is for recording the quantity and value of consumption of milk & milk products, vegetables, fruits, egg, fish & meat, edible oil, spices and beverages by the household during the last 7 days preceding the date of the survey.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 6.1 : Consumption of milk & milk products during the last 7 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure							
	Item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days				source [#]	
Q6.1			consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)			
(1)	(2)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)			
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)				
milk: liquid (litre)	160							
milk: condensed/ powder	162					@		
ghee	164					@		
curd, yogurt	163					@		
butter	165					@		
ice-cream	166					@		
paneer	003					@		
prepared sweets	004					@		
cheese (gm)	005					@		
other milk products ^{&} (lassi, butter milk, others)	092					@		
milk & milk products: sub-total	169							

[Instruction to software: 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.
3. '@' Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-produced, consumption should be recorded against ingredients.
4. '&' To collect the value of other milk products, Drop Down Menu (DDM), will be provided for items (i) lassi (006), (ii) butter milk (007) and (iii) others (167).]

[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items (e.g. curd from milk, or pickles from vegetables, spices, etc., or milk-based sweets from milk and sugar. Thus there is no concept of home produce of curd or ghee, home produce of pickles, or home produce of liquid tea.]

Section 6.2: Consumption of vegetables during the last 7 days							
Question no.	Question description and code structure						
Q6.2	What is the quantity and value of the <i>vegetables</i> consumed by the household during last 7 days?						
item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days					
		consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		source[#]	
(1)		quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
onion	201						
potato	200						
tomato	202						
palak/other leafy vegetables	206						
brinjal	203						
lady's finger	208						
green chillies	207						
cauliflower	211						
gourd, pumpkin	213						
cabbage	212						
parwal/patal, kundru	210						
beans, barbati	215						
Peas	214						
carrot	205						
radish	204						
lemon (no.)	216						
other vegetables	217						
vegetables: subtotal	219						

[Instruction to software: 1. ''Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.]*

[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items.]

Section 6.3: Consumption of fruits (fresh) during the last 7 days							
Question no.	Question description and code structure						
Q6.3	What is the quantity and value of the <i>fruits (fresh)</i> consumed by the household during last 7 days?						
item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days					
		consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		source [#]	
(1)	(2)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)		(7)
banana (no.)	220						
apple	236						
coconut (no.)	224						
mango	231						
grapes	237						
green coconut (no.)	225						
guava	226						
papaya	230						
orange, sweet lime(mausami) (no.)	228						
watermelon	222						
kharbooza	232						
other fresh fruits& (litchi, pears/nashpati, singara, jackfruit, berries, pineapple, others)	093						
fruits (fresh): sub-total	239						

[Instruction to software: 1. *'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
 2. [#] Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.
 3. &, To collect quantity and value of other fresh fruits, Drop Down Menu (DDM), will be provided with items (i) litchi (235), (ii) pears/nashpati (233), (iii) singara (227), (iv) jackfruit (221), (v) berries (234) (vi) pineapple (no.) (223), and (vii) others (238).]

[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items (e.g. curd from milk, or pickles from vegetables, spices, etc., or milk-based sweets from milk and sugar.)]

Section 6.4: Consumption of fruits (dry) during the last 7 days																																																																																							
Question no.	Question description and code structure																																																																																						
Q6.4 What is the quantity and value of the <i>fruits (dry)</i> consumed by the household during last 7 days?																																																																																							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3">item</th> <th rowspan="3">item code</th> <th colspan="6">quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">consumption out of home produce</th> <th colspan="2">total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)</th> <th rowspan="2">source[#]</th> </tr> <tr> <th>quantity* (0.000)</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> <th>quantity* (0.000)</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th> <th>(2)</th> <th>(3)</th> <th>(4)</th> <th>(5)</th> <th>(6)</th> <th>(7)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>coconut: copra</td> <td>240</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>groundnut</td> <td>241</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>cashew nut</td> <td>243</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>dates</td> <td>242</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>other nuts (almond, pistachio, walnut, hazelnut, etc.)</td> <td>245</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>raisin(kishmish), monacca, etc.</td> <td>246</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>other dry fruits& (apricot, dry fig:anjeer, others)</td> <td>094</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fruits (dry): sub-total</td> <td>249</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days						consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		source [#]	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	coconut: copra	240						groundnut	241						cashew nut	243						dates	242						other nuts (almond, pistachio, walnut, hazelnut, etc.)	245						raisin(kishmish), monacca, etc.	246						other dry fruits& (apricot, dry fig:anjeer, others)	094						fruits (dry): sub-total	249						
item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days																																																																																					
		consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		source [#]																																																																																	
		quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)																																																																																		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)																																																																																	
coconut: copra	240																																																																																						
groundnut	241																																																																																						
cashew nut	243																																																																																						
dates	242																																																																																						
other nuts (almond, pistachio, walnut, hazelnut, etc.)	245																																																																																						
raisin(kishmish), monacca, etc.	246																																																																																						
other dry fruits& (apricot, dry fig:anjeer, others)	094																																																																																						
fruits (dry): sub-total	249																																																																																						
<p><i>[Instruction to software:</i> 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1). 2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package. 3. '&' To collect quantity and value of other dry fruits, Drop Down Menu (DDM), will be provided with items (i) apricot (008), (ii) dry fig: anjeer (010), and (iii) others (247).]</p> <p><i>[Instruction to enumerator:</i> Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means <u>produce of cultivation or produce of livestock</u> (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items.]</p>																																																																																							

Section 6.5: Consumption of egg, fish & meat during the last 7 days																																																																																														
Question no.	Question description and code structure																																																																																													
Q6.5 What is the quantity and value of the <i>egg, fish & meat</i> consumed by the household during last 7 days?																																																																																														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3">item code</th> <th rowspan="3">item code</th> <th colspan="6">quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">consumption out of home produce</th> <th colspan="2">total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)</th> <th rowspan="2">source#</th> </tr> <tr> <th>quantity* (0.000)</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> <th>quantity* (0.000)</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th> <th>(2)</th> <th>(3)</th> <th>(4)</th> <th>(5)</th> <th>(6)</th> <th>(7)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>eggs (no.)</td> <td>190</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>chicken</td> <td>195</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fish, prawn</td> <td>191</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>goat meat/ mutton</td> <td>192</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>beef/ buffalo meat</td> <td>193</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pork</td> <td>194</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>others: birds, crab, oyster, etc.</td> <td>196</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>egg, fish & meat: sub-total</td> <td>199</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							item code	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days						consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		source#	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	eggs (no.)	190							chicken	195							fish, prawn	191							goat meat/ mutton	192							beef/ buffalo meat	193							pork	194							others: birds, crab, oyster, etc.	196							egg, fish & meat: sub-total	199						
item code	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days																																																																																												
		consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		source#																																																																																								
		quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)																																																																																									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)																																																																																								
eggs (no.)	190																																																																																													
chicken	195																																																																																													
fish, prawn	191																																																																																													
goat meat/ mutton	192																																																																																													
beef/ buffalo meat	193																																																																																													
pork	194																																																																																													
others: birds, crab, oyster, etc.	196																																																																																													
egg, fish & meat: sub-total	199																																																																																													
<p>[Instruction to software: 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1). 2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.]</p> <p>[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means <u>produce of cultivation or produce of livestock (e.g. milk)</u> and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items.]</p>																																																																																														

Section 6.6: Consumption of edible oil during the last 7 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure						
Q6.6	What is the quantity and value of the <i>edible oil</i> consumed by the household during last 7 days?						
item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days					
(1)	(2)	consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		source#	
		quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)		
mustard oil	181						
refined oil [sunflower, soyabean, palm oil, vegetable oil, etc.]	184						
groundnut oil	182						
coconut oil	183						
edible oil - PDS	188					1	
edible oil: others& (vanaspati, margarine, others)	095						
edible oil- free\$	075					1	
edible oil: sub-total	189						

[Instruction to software: 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
 2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.
 3. '&' To collect quantity and value of edible oil: others, Drop Down Menu (DDM), will be provided with items (i) vanaspati, margarine (180) and (ii) others (185).
 4. '\$'Consumption of edible oil(075) received free of cost from PDS shop/FPS or Point of Sale (POS)under Pradhan Mantri Garib Kalyan Ann Yojana (PMGKAY) or from any other state specific schemes are to be recorded under this item.
 5. Consumption of edible oil received at subsidized rate from PDS shops are to be recorded against edible oil-PDS]
[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items (e.g. curd from milk, or pickles from vegetables, spices, etc., or milk-based sweets from milk and sugar.)]

Section 6.7: Consumption of spices during the last 7 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure							
	item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days				source[#]	
Q 6.7			consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)			
(1)	(2)	quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)			
dry chillies (gm)	256							
turmeric (gm)	254							
cumin (jeera (gm))	252							
coriander (dhania (gm))	253							
garlic (gm)	251							
ginger (gm)	250							
curry powder (gm)	258							
black pepper (gm)	255							
tamarind (gm)	257							
oilseeds (gm)	260							
poppy seeds (gm)	263							
other spices (gm)	261							
spices: sub-total	269							

[Instruction to software: [#] Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package]

[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items (e.g. curd from milk, or pickles from vegetables, spices, etc., or milk-based sweets from milk and sugar.)]

Section 6.8: Consumption of beverages during the last 7 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure						
Q6.8	What is the quantity and value of the beverages consumed by the household during last 7 days?						
	item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days				
			consumption out of home produce	total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		source [#]	
			quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	tea: cups (no.)	270					
	tea: leaf (gm)	271					
	coffee: cups (no.)	272					
	coffee: powder (gm)	273					
mineral water (litre)							
soda drinks (litre)							
other cold beverages: bottled/canned (litre)							
fruit juice and shake, sugarcane/ date-palm juice, etc.							
other beverages: cocoa, drinking chocolate, health drinks, etc.							
beverages: sub-total							

[Instruction to software: 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
 2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.
 3. '@' Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-produced, consumption should be recorded against ingredients.]

[Instruction to enumerator: Total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock (e.g. milk) and not food obtained in the home by processing of other food items (e.g. curd from milk, or pickles from vegetables, spices, etc., or milk-based sweets from milk and sugar. Thus there is no concept of home produce of liquid tea.]

[Go to Section 7](#)

Section 7: Consumption of processed food during the last 7 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording the quantity and value of consumption of served processed food and packaged processed food by the household during the last 7 days preceding the date of the survey.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 7.1: Consumption of served processed food during the last 7 days																																																								
Question no.	Question description and code structure																																																							
Q7.1	<p>What is the quantity and value of the <i>served processed food</i> purchased and/or consumed by the household during last 7 days?</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3">Item</th> <th rowspan="3">item code</th> <th colspan="3">quantity and value of the item purchased and/or consumed during last 7 days</th> <th rowspan="3">source[#]</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">total consumption</th> <th rowspan="2">source[#]</th> </tr> <tr> <th>quantity (0.000)</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(1)</td> <td>(2)</td> <td>(3)</td> <td>(4)</td> <td>(5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>cooked meals purchased at subsidized rate (no.)</td> <td>076</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>cooked meals purchased (no.)</td> <td>280</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>cooked meals received free in workplace^{\$} (no.)</td> <td>281</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>cooked meals received as assistance^{\$} (no.)</td> <td>282</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>cooked snacks purchased [samosa, puri, paratha, momo, roll, chowmein, idli, dosa, vada, chops, pakoras, pav-bhaji, vada-pao, etc.]</td> <td>283</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>other served processed food**</td> <td>284</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>served processed food: sub-total</td> <td>289</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Item	item code	quantity and value of the item purchased and/or consumed during last 7 days			source [#]	total consumption		source [#]	quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	cooked meals purchased at subsidized rate (no.)	076				cooked meals purchased (no.)	280				cooked meals received free in workplace ^{\$} (no.)	281				cooked meals received as assistance ^{\$} (no.)	282				cooked snacks purchased [samosa, puri, paratha, momo, roll, chowmein, idli, dosa, vada, chops, pakoras, pav-bhaji, vada-pao, etc.]	283				other served processed food**	284				served processed food: sub-total	289			
Item	item code	quantity and value of the item purchased and/or consumed during last 7 days			source [#]																																																			
		total consumption		source [#]																																																				
		quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)																																																					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)																																																				
cooked meals purchased at subsidized rate (no.)	076																																																							
cooked meals purchased (no.)	280																																																							
cooked meals received free in workplace ^{\$} (no.)	281																																																							
cooked meals received as assistance ^{\$} (no.)	282																																																							
cooked snacks purchased [samosa, puri, paratha, momo, roll, chowmein, idli, dosa, vada, chops, pakoras, pav-bhaji, vada-pao, etc.]	283																																																							
other served processed food**	284																																																							
served processed food: sub-total	289																																																							
	<p>[Instruction to software: 1. [#] Source codes are: only purchase-1, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others- 9 and given in dropdown list in software package. 2. ^{**} includes chaat, golgappa (puchka/panipuri), bhelpuri, etc. 3. ^{\$} Do not include cooked meals received from other households. 4. Cooked meals purchased at subsidised rates available under different Government social welfare schemes like, Amma Canteen, Kalaignar, Maa Canteen, Shivbhojan scheme etc., or from Charitable organization are to be recorded against item 076.]</p>																																																							

Section 7.2: Consumption of packaged processed food during the last 7 days					
Question no.	Question description and code structure				
Q7.2	What is the quantity and value of the <i>packaged processed food</i> consumed by the household during last 7 days?				
Item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days			
		total consumption		source [#]	(5)
		quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
breakfast cereals (oats, cornflakes, muesli etc.)	012				
baby food	161				
cake, pastry	290				
Biscuits	013				
chocolates, etc.	291				
papad, bhujia, namkeen, mixture, chanachur	292				
chips , nachos, puffs, wafers, etc.	293				
pickles	294				
sauce, jam, jelly, mayonnaise (gm)	295				
bread (bakery)	113				
health supplements (protein powder, probiotic tablet and drinks, chawanprash, etc.)	014				
noodles (cup noodles, rice noodles, etc.)	015				
other packaged processed food (poha, other ready to eat meal, etc.)	296				
packaged processed food: sub-total	299				

[Instruction to software: 1. ''Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.]*

Section A1: Summary information of item collected in Questionnaire - FDQ					
S. No.	Item description	reference			value of consumption (in Rs)
		Section	item code	column	during last 30 days
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	cereals	5.1	129	6	
2.	cereal substitute	5.1	139	6	
3.	pulses & products	5.2	159	6	
4.	salt & sugar	5.3	179	6	
					during last 7 days
5.	milk & milk products	6.1	169	6	
6.	vegetables	6.2	219	6	
7.	fruits (fresh)	6.3	239	6	
8.	fruits (dry)	6.4	249	6	
9.	egg, fish & meat	6.5	199	6	
10.	edible oil	6.6	189	6	
11.	spices	6.7	269	6	
12.	beverages	6.8	279	6	
13.	served processed food	7.1	289	4	
14.	packaged processed food	7.2	299	4	

Section A2: Contact details of the household and time taken to canvass the questionnaire

QA2.1	Mobile number of the informant											
	<i>(Same instruction is to be followed as mentioned in Questionnaire HCQ)</i>											
QA2.2	Alternate mobile number, if any											
	<i>(Same instruction is to be followed as mentioned in Questionnaire HCQ)</i>											
QA2.3	Landline number of the household											
	<i>(Same instruction is to be followed as mentioned in Questionnaire HCQ)</i>											
QA2.4	Time taken to canvass the Questionnaire – FDQ (in minutes)	Text box										
QA2.5	Household's usual consumption expenditure in a month (in Rs.) <i>(to be used only for cross validation of the data)</i>	Text box										
QA2.6	Total expenditure incurred on online purchase/payment offood itemsduring the last 30 days (in Rs.)	Text box										
QA2.7	Name of the informant <i>(Instruction: A pop-up with the details of household members as listed in Block 3/3A, Cols.1 & 2 will appear along with an option 'not a household member'. 'Srl. no .99 will be provided against non-household member', if he/she is the respondent. The enumerator should select the 'informant' from that list)</i>	Srl. no. of the household member	Name	Select the informant								
				<input type="radio"/>								
				<input type="radio"/>								
	99	not a household member		<input type="radio"/>								
	QA2.8	Response code of the informant as assessed by SE/JSO	<input type="radio"/> informant co-operative and capable-1 <input type="radio"/> informant co-operative but not capable-2 <input type="radio"/> informant busy-3 <input type="radio"/> informant reluctant-4 <input type="radio"/> others-9									

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE SURVEY: 2023-24
AUGUST, 2023 – JULY, 2024
QUESTIONNAIRE - CSQ: CONSUMABLES & SERVICES

Note:(a) In order to record the present status of the surveyed household, information on survey code along with reason for substitution/casualty will be recorded in Section 1A, Questionnaire HCQ during Visits- 2 & 3.

(b) To record the change in composition of the household, information on demographic particulars will also be collected in the Sections 2A & 3A, Questionnaire HCQ during Visits- 2 & 3.

Section 4.2: General information on purchase/payment

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording some basic information on purchase/payments made by the household.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 4.2: General information on purchase/payment		
Question no.	Question description and code structure	Recorded entry
Q4.2.0	Whether the household procured kerosene using ration card during the last 30 days? <i>o yes-1 o no-2</i>	
Q4.2.1	Whether the household received subsidy on LPG cylinder during the last 3 months? <i>o yes-1, if yes, no. of subsidized LPG cylinder received during the last 3 months preceding the date of survey (number)</i> <input type="text"/> <i>o no-2</i>	
Q4.2.2	Whether the household received free electricity during the last 30 days? <i>o yes-1 o no-2</i>	
Q4.2.3	Whether any member of the household is attending/attended educational institution during last 365 days? <i>o yes-1; if yes, number of members attending/attended Govt. institution</i> <input type="text"/> <i>number of members attending/attended Private institution</i> <input type="text"/> <i>o no-2</i>	

Section 4.2: General information on purchase/payment																												
Question no.	Question description and code structure			Recorded entry																								
Q4.2.4	<p>If code 1 in item Q4.2.3 Whether any member of the household received following items free of cost during last 365 days?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S. No.</th> <th>item category</th> <th>please select the check box if received free of cost during last 365 days</th> <th>total no. of item received free of cost (number)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th> <th>(2)</th> <th>(3)</th> <th>(4)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Textbooks</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Stationary (geometry box, pen, notepad, etc.)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>School bag</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Other, if any</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			S. No.	item category	please select the check box if received free of cost during last 365 days	total no. of item received free of cost (number)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	1.	Textbooks	<input type="checkbox"/>		2.	Stationary (geometry box, pen, notepad, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>		3.	School bag	<input type="checkbox"/>		4.	Other, if any	<input type="checkbox"/>		
S. No.	item category	please select the check box if received free of cost during last 365 days	total no. of item received free of cost (number)																									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)																									
1.	Textbooks	<input type="checkbox"/>																										
2.	Stationary (geometry box, pen, notepad, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>																										
3.	School bag	<input type="checkbox"/>																										
4.	Other, if any	<input type="checkbox"/>																										
Q4.2.6	<p>If code 1 in item Q4.2.3 Whether any member of the household received reimbursement/waiver of school/college fee during last 365 days?</p> <p>o yes-1, if yes, no. of members received reimbursement/waiver of school/college fee during last 365 days (number) <input type="text"/></p> <p>o no-2</p>																											
Q4.2.7	<p>Is one or more member of the household is a beneficiary of Pradhan Mantri Jan Aarogya Yojana (Ayushman Bharat) or any other state specific public health scheme as on the date of survey?</p> <p>o yes-1, if yes, no. of beneficiaries (number) <input type="text"/></p> <p>o no-2</p>																											
Q4.2.8	<p>Whether any member of the household (including deceased former member of the household) has taken hospitalized treatment during last 365 days?</p> <p>o yes, in Government/Public hospital-1</p> <p>o yes, in Private (including Charitable/trust run) hospital-2</p> <p>o yes, in both Government & Private hospital-3</p> <p>o no-4</p>																											
Q4.2.9	<p>Whether one or more member of the household has received benefits of medical treatment (medical – hospitalisation) under Pradhan Mantri Jan Aarogya Yojana Card (Ayushman Bharat) or any other state specific public health scheme during the last 365 days?</p> <p>o yes-1, if yes, no. of members received benefits (number) <input type="text"/> and amount of expenditure incurred by the household (Rs.) <input type="text"/></p> <p>o no-2</p>																											
Q4.2.10	<p>Whether any online purchase/payment has been made to buy one or more of the following items (goods & services) during last 30 days?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S. No.</th> <th>item category</th> <th>please select the check box if online purchase/payment done during last 30 days</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th> <th>(2)</th> <th>(3)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Fuel & light</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Toilet articles & other household consumables</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>Education</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Medicine & other medical services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>Services (Travel, Recharges, Bill payment, Cinema/Theatre, internet, etc.)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			S. No.	item category	please select the check box if online purchase/payment done during last 30 days	(1)	(2)	(3)	1.	Fuel & light	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.	Toilet articles & other household consumables	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.	Education	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.	Medicine & other medical services	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.	Services (Travel, Recharges, Bill payment, Cinema/Theatre, internet, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>				
S. No.	item category	please select the check box if online purchase/payment done during last 30 days																										
(1)	(2)	(3)																										
1.	Fuel & light	<input type="checkbox"/>																										
2.	Toilet articles & other household consumables	<input type="checkbox"/>																										
3.	Education	<input type="checkbox"/>																										
4.	Medicine & other medical services	<input type="checkbox"/>																										
5.	Services (Travel, Recharges, Bill payment, Cinema/Theatre, internet, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>																										
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Go to Section 8 																												

Section 8: Consumption of energy (fuel, light) during the last 30 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording the quantity and value of consumption of energy, i.e., fuel and light by the household during the last 30 days.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 8.1: Consumption of energy (fuel & light) during the last 30 days																																																																													
Question no.	Question description and code structure																																																																												
Q8.1	<p>What is the quantity and value of the consumed <i>energy (fuel, light, etc.)</i> during the last 30 days?</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3">item</th> <th rowspan="3">item code</th> <th colspan="5">quantity and value of the item consumed during last 30 days</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">consumption out of home produce</th> <th colspan="2">total consumption</th> <th rowspan="2">source[#]</th> </tr> <tr> <th>quantity (0.000)</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> <th>quantity (0.000)</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(1)</td> <td>(2)</td> <td>(3)</td> <td>(4)</td> <td>(5)</td> <td>(6)</td> <td>(7)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>electricity (std. unit)</td> <td>332</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LPG[®] [excl. conveyance]</td> <td>338</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>@</td> </tr> <tr> <td>firewood and chips</td> <td>331</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>kerosene – PDS (litre)</td> <td>334</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>kerosene – other sources (litre)</td> <td>335</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>@</td> </tr> <tr> <td>other fuel^{&}(charcoal, biogas, gobar gas, coal, dung cake, petrol (litre) [excl. conveyance], diesel (litre) [excl. conveyance], other natural gas[^] (CNG, etc.), matches (box), candle (no.), etc.)</td> <td>096</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fuel and light: sub-total</td> <td>349</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 30 days					consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source [#]	quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	electricity (std. unit)	332						LPG [®] [excl. conveyance]	338					@	firewood and chips	331						kerosene – PDS (litre)	334					1	kerosene – other sources (litre)	335					@	other fuel ^{&} (charcoal, biogas, gobar gas, coal, dung cake, petrol (litre) [excl. conveyance], diesel (litre) [excl. conveyance], other natural gas [^] (CNG, etc.), matches (box), candle (no.), etc.)	096						fuel and light: sub-total	349					
item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 30 days																																																																											
		consumption out of home produce		total consumption				source [#]																																																																					
		quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)																																																																								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)																																																																							
electricity (std. unit)	332																																																																												
LPG [®] [excl. conveyance]	338					@																																																																							
firewood and chips	331																																																																												
kerosene – PDS (litre)	334					1																																																																							
kerosene – other sources (litre)	335					@																																																																							
other fuel ^{&} (charcoal, biogas, gobar gas, coal, dung cake, petrol (litre) [excl. conveyance], diesel (litre) [excl. conveyance], other natural gas [^] (CNG, etc.), matches (box), candle (no.), etc.)	096																																																																												
fuel and light: sub-total	349																																																																												
	<p><i>[Instruction to software:</i> 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1). 2. '#' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package. 3. '@' Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. 4. '&' To collect the quantity and value of other fuel, Drop Down Menu (DDM), will be provided with items (i) charcoal (341), (ii) biogas, gobar gas (343), (iii) coal (337), (iv) dung cake (333), (v) petrol (litre) [excl. conveyance (344)], (vi) diesel (litre) [excl. conveyance] (345), (vii) other natural gas (CNG, etc.) (340), (viii) matches (box) (336), (ix) candle (no.) (342) and (x) others (346). 5. ^ 1 cubic meter=0.68 Kg 6. ® To find out the value of consumption of LPG during the reference period, the number of days normally taken by the household to use up one full cylinder of gas is to be first ascertained. Suppose the price of a cylinder of gas is Rs. 'V' and the household usually consumes one full cylinder in 'D' days. Then the value of gas consumed during the last 30 days will be calculated as $(V \times 30)/D$ and rounded off to the nearest whole number of rupees] <i>[Instruction to enumerator:</i> total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means <u>produce of cultivation or produce of livestock</u> and not obtained in the home by processing of other items.]</p>																																																																												
	<p>Go to Section 9</p>																																																																												

Section 9: Expenditure on toilet articles and other household consumables during the last 30 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording the expenditure incurred on toilet articles and other household consumable items during the last 30 days.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 9.1: Expenditure on toilet articles during the last 30 days																																																					
Question no.	Question description and code structure																																																				
Q9.1	<p>What is the value of toilet articles procured by the household during last 30 days?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th><th>item code</th><th>value (Rs.)</th></tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th><th>(2)</th><th>(3)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>toilet soap, body-wash, hand-wash, shower gel, face-wash</td><td>450</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>sanitizer</td><td>016</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>toothpaste, mouthwash, toothbrush, etc.</td><td>451</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>shampoo, conditioner, hair serum/gel, hair cream</td><td>453</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>hair oil, hair colour</td><td>017</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>other hair products, accessories, comb, etc.</td><td>018</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>powder, cream, body lotion, moisturizers</td><td>452</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>other beauty products: lipstick, nail polish, compact & foundation, eye make-up kit (kajal/surma, mascara, shadow, liner, etc.), etc.</td><td>020</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>perfume, body spray, deodorant, roll-ons, etc.</td><td>021</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>sanitary napkins</td><td>456</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>baby products (diapers, lotion, powder, etc.)</td><td>022</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>shaving blades, shaving stick, razor</td><td>454</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>shaving cream, shaving foam, aftershave lotion, aftershave balm</td><td>455</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>other toilet articles (body oil, make-up brushes, etc.)</td><td>457</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>toilet articles: sub-total</td><td>459</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Item	item code	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	toilet soap, body-wash, hand-wash, shower gel, face-wash	450		sanitizer	016		toothpaste, mouthwash, toothbrush, etc.	451		shampoo, conditioner, hair serum/gel, hair cream	453		hair oil, hair colour	017		other hair products, accessories, comb, etc.	018		powder, cream, body lotion, moisturizers	452		other beauty products: lipstick, nail polish, compact & foundation, eye make-up kit (kajal/surma, mascara, shadow, liner, etc.), etc.	020		perfume, body spray, deodorant, roll-ons, etc.	021		sanitary napkins	456		baby products (diapers, lotion, powder, etc.)	022		shaving blades, shaving stick, razor	454		shaving cream, shaving foam, aftershave lotion, aftershave balm	455		other toilet articles (body oil, make-up brushes, etc.)	457		toilet articles: sub-total	459	
Item	item code	value (Rs.)																																																			
(1)	(2)	(3)																																																			
toilet soap, body-wash, hand-wash, shower gel, face-wash	450																																																				
sanitizer	016																																																				
toothpaste, mouthwash, toothbrush, etc.	451																																																				
shampoo, conditioner, hair serum/gel, hair cream	453																																																				
hair oil, hair colour	017																																																				
other hair products, accessories, comb, etc.	018																																																				
powder, cream, body lotion, moisturizers	452																																																				
other beauty products: lipstick, nail polish, compact & foundation, eye make-up kit (kajal/surma, mascara, shadow, liner, etc.), etc.	020																																																				
perfume, body spray, deodorant, roll-ons, etc.	021																																																				
sanitary napkins	456																																																				
baby products (diapers, lotion, powder, etc.)	022																																																				
shaving blades, shaving stick, razor	454																																																				
shaving cream, shaving foam, aftershave lotion, aftershave balm	455																																																				
other toilet articles (body oil, make-up brushes, etc.)	457																																																				
toilet articles: sub-total	459																																																				
Section 9.2: Expenditure on other household consumables during the last 30 days																																																					
Question no.	Question description and code structure																																																				
Q9.2	<p>What is the value of other household consumables procured by the household during last 30 days?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th><th>item code</th><th>value (Rs.)</th></tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th><th>(2)</th><th>(3)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>washing soap/soda/powder/liquid detergent</td><td>466</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>other washing requisites</td><td>467</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>floor cleaner, acid, toilet cleaner</td><td>465</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>mosquito repellent, insecticide, anti-rodent, etc.</td><td>471</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>bucket & other plastic goods</td><td>464</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>incense (<i>agarbatti</i>), room freshener</td><td>468</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>flower (fresh): all purposes</td><td>470</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>LED bulb, CFL bulbs</td><td>023</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>other electric bulb, tubelight, decorative lights</td><td>460</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>earthenware, paperware, thermocol plates, etc.</td><td>462</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>electric batteries</td><td>461</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>glassware</td><td>463</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>other petty articles like coir, rope, door mat, non-durable electric goods, etc.</td><td>472</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>other household consumables: sub-total</td><td>479</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Item	item code	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	washing soap/soda/powder/liquid detergent	466		other washing requisites	467		floor cleaner, acid, toilet cleaner	465		mosquito repellent, insecticide, anti-rodent, etc.	471		bucket & other plastic goods	464		incense (<i>agarbatti</i>), room freshener	468		flower (fresh): all purposes	470		LED bulb, CFL bulbs	023		other electric bulb, tubelight, decorative lights	460		earthenware, paperware, thermocol plates, etc.	462		electric batteries	461		glassware	463		other petty articles like coir, rope, door mat, non-durable electric goods, etc.	472		other household consumables: sub-total	479				
Item	item code	value (Rs.)																																																			
(1)	(2)	(3)																																																			
washing soap/soda/powder/liquid detergent	466																																																				
other washing requisites	467																																																				
floor cleaner, acid, toilet cleaner	465																																																				
mosquito repellent, insecticide, anti-rodent, etc.	471																																																				
bucket & other plastic goods	464																																																				
incense (<i>agarbatti</i>), room freshener	468																																																				
flower (fresh): all purposes	470																																																				
LED bulb, CFL bulbs	023																																																				
other electric bulb, tubelight, decorative lights	460																																																				
earthenware, paperware, thermocol plates, etc.	462																																																				
electric batteries	461																																																				
glassware	463																																																				
other petty articles like coir, rope, door mat, non-durable electric goods, etc.	472																																																				
other household consumables: sub-total	479																																																				
Go to Section 10																																																					

Section 10: Expenditure on education and medical (hospitalisation) during the last 365 days and on medical (non-hospitalisation) during the last 30 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording the expenditure incurred on education and medical (hospitalisation) by the household during the last 365 days and on medical (non-hospitalisation) during the last 30 days.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 10.1: Expenditure on education during the last 365 days			
Question no.	Question description and code structure		
Q10.1	What is the value of the items/services procured by the household for the purpose of education during last 365 days?		
item	item code	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
tuition and other fees (school, college, etc.)	405		
private tutor/ coaching centre	406		
books, journals (incl. e-books, audio books): first hand	400		
books, journals, etc.: second hand	401		
stationery, photocopying charges	404		
other educational expenses (incl. fees for enrolment in web-based training, library charges, educational CD, etc.)	408		
education: sub-total	409		

Section 10.2: Expenditure on medical (hospitalisation) during the last 365 days			
Question no.	Question description and code structure		
Q10.2	What is the value of items/services procured by the household for the purpose of medical (hospitalisation) during last 365 days?		
item	item code	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
medicine	410		
doctor's/surgeon's fee	412		
X-ray, ECG, pathological test, etc.	411		
hospital & nursing home charges	413		
other medical expenses	414		
medical - hospitalisation: sub-total	419		

Section 10.3: Expenditure on medical (non-hospitalisation) during the last 30 days			
Question no.	Question description and code structure		
Q10.3	What is the value of items/services procured by the household for the purpose of medical (non-hospitalisation) during last 30 days?		
item	item code	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
medicine	420		
doctor's/surgeon's fee	422		
X-ray, ECG, pathological test, etc.	421		
family planning devices	423		
other medical expenses	424		
medical - non- hospitalisation: sub-total	429		

[Go to Section 11](#)

Section 11: Expenditure on conveyance, consumer services (excluding conveyance), entertainment, rent and taxes during the last 30 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording the expenditure incurred on conveyance, consumer services (excluding conveyance), entertainment, rent and taxes during the last 30 days.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 11.1: Expenditure on conveyance during the last 30 days																																																									
Question no.	Question description and code structure																																																								
Q11.1	<p>What is the value of the items/services procured by the household for the purpose of conveyance during last 30 days?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>item code</th> <th>expenditure during last 30 days (Rs.)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th> <th>(2)</th> <th>(3)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>railway fare</td> <td>024</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bus fare for school, college, etc.: periodic (lumpsum) payment</td> <td>504</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bus fare for commuting to work.: periodic (lumpsum) payment</td> <td>025</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bus /tram fare for school, college: daily (miscellaneous) payments</td> <td>506</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bus/tram fare for commuting to work: daily (miscellaneous) payments</td> <td>505</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bus/tram fare: occasional</td> <td>500</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>taxi fare</td> <td>508</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>auto-rickshaw/e-rickshaw fare</td> <td>501</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>car/bus hired for ceremonial occasion, picnic, etc.</td> <td>510</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>steamer, boat fare</td> <td>026</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>rickshaw (hand-drawn & cycle) fare</td> <td>511</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>air fare</td> <td>503</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>petrol for vehicle</td> <td>512</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>diesel for vehicle</td> <td>513</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>other conveyance expenses</td> <td>514</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>conveyance: sub-total</td> <td>519</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Item	item code	expenditure during last 30 days (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	railway fare	024		bus fare for school, college, etc.: periodic (lumpsum) payment	504		bus fare for commuting to work.: periodic (lumpsum) payment	025		bus /tram fare for school, college: daily (miscellaneous) payments	506		bus/tram fare for commuting to work: daily (miscellaneous) payments	505		bus/tram fare: occasional	500		taxi fare	508		auto-rickshaw/e-rickshaw fare	501		car/bus hired for ceremonial occasion, picnic, etc.	510		steamer, boat fare	026		rickshaw (hand-drawn & cycle) fare	511		air fare	503		petrol for vehicle	512		diesel for vehicle	513		other conveyance expenses	514		conveyance: sub-total	519	
Item	item code	expenditure during last 30 days (Rs.)																																																							
(1)	(2)	(3)																																																							
railway fare	024																																																								
bus fare for school, college, etc.: periodic (lumpsum) payment	504																																																								
bus fare for commuting to work.: periodic (lumpsum) payment	025																																																								
bus /tram fare for school, college: daily (miscellaneous) payments	506																																																								
bus/tram fare for commuting to work: daily (miscellaneous) payments	505																																																								
bus/tram fare: occasional	500																																																								
taxi fare	508																																																								
auto-rickshaw/e-rickshaw fare	501																																																								
car/bus hired for ceremonial occasion, picnic, etc.	510																																																								
steamer, boat fare	026																																																								
rickshaw (hand-drawn & cycle) fare	511																																																								
air fare	503																																																								
petrol for vehicle	512																																																								
diesel for vehicle	513																																																								
other conveyance expenses	514																																																								
conveyance: sub-total	519																																																								

Section 11.2: Expenditure on consumer services (excluding conveyance) during the last 30 days			
Question no.	Question description and code structure		
Q11.2	What is the value of items/services procured by the household for the purpose of consumer services (excluding conveyance) during last 30 days?		
item	item code	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
telephone charges: mobile* (incl. data charges if not separable)	488		
telephone charges: landline* (incl. broadband charges if not separable)	487		
internet expenses (cable broadband, mobile data charges, etc. if separable)	496		
water charges*	540		
barber, beautician, spas, etc.	483		
domestic helper/cook	480		
washerman, laundry, ironing, dry cleaning, dyeing of clothes	484		
sweeper	482		
attendant, babysitter	481		
watchmen/security guard, driver	027		
tailor	485		
grinding/husking charges, etc.	486		
priest	492		
pet animals (incl. birds, fish)	495		
repair charges for non-durables (electrician's charges, plumbing charges, etc.)	494		
legal expenses	493		
postage, couriers, fax& money order	490		
other consumer services excluding conveyance (car parking charges, coolie/porter charges, toll charges, miscellaneous expenses, etc.)	497		
consumer services excluding conveyance: sub-total	499		

*The value may be derived as the amount last paid divided by the number of months for which amount was paid.

Section 11.3: Expenditure on entertainment during the last 30 days			
Question no.	Question description and code structure		
Q11.3	What is the value of items/services procured by the household for the purpose of entertainment during last 30 days?		
item	item code	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
cable TV/DTH/set top box (incl. broadband charges if not separable)	437		
cinema, theatre	430		
newspapers, periodicals	402		
photography	435		
club, gym, swimming fees & other subscriptions	433		
online media service provider/streaming services	028		
other entertainment (mela, fair, picnic, VCD/DVD hire, etc.)	438		
entertainment: sub-total	439		

Section 11.4: Expenditure on rent during the last 30 days and other taxes & cesses during the last 365 days																														
Question no.	Question description and code structure																													
Q11.4	<p>What is the value of items/services procured by the household or <i>rent</i> during the last <i>30 days</i> and <i>other taxes & cesses</i> during last <i>365 days</i>?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>item</th> <th>item code</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th> <th>(2)</th> <th>(3)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>house rent, garage rent (actual)*</td> <td>520</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>hotel lodging charges</td> <td>521</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>residential land rent*</td> <td>522</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>other consumer rent</td> <td>523</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>rent: sub-total</td> <td>529</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>house rent, garage rent (imputed)[#]</td> <td>539</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>other consumer taxes & cesses</td> <td>899</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*The value may be derived as the amount last paid divided by the number of months for which amount was paid. # For Rural Samples, entry is to be made only if code is '1' in Q4.30, Section 4 of Questionnaire - HCQ.</p>			item	item code	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	house rent, garage rent (actual)*	520		hotel lodging charges	521		residential land rent*	522		other consumer rent	523		rent: sub-total	529		house rent, garage rent (imputed)[#]	539		other consumer taxes & cesses	899	
item	item code	value (Rs.)																												
(1)	(2)	(3)																												
house rent, garage rent (actual)*	520																													
hotel lodging charges	521																													
residential land rent*	522																													
other consumer rent	523																													
rent: sub-total	529																													
house rent, garage rent (imputed)[#]	539																													
other consumer taxes & cesses	899																													
Go to Section 12																														

Section 12: Consumption of pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 7 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording the quantity and value of consumption of pan, tobacco and intoxicants by the household during the last 7 days preceding the date of the survey.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 12.1: Consumption of pan during the last 7 days																																																									
Question no.	Question description and code structure																																																								
Q12.1	<p>What is the quantity and value of the <i>pan</i> consumed by the household during last 7 days?</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3">item item code</th> <th rowspan="3"></th> <th colspan="4">quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days</th> <th rowspan="3">source[#]</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">consumption out of home produce</th> <th colspan="2">total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>quantity* (0.000)</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> <th>quantity* (0.000)</th> <th>value (Rs.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(1)</td> <td>(2)</td> <td>(3)</td> <td>(4)</td> <td>(5)</td> <td>(6)</td> <td>(7)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pan: leaf (no.)</td> <td>300</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pan: finished (no.)</td> <td>301</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>@</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ingredients for pan (gm)</td> <td>302</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pan: sub-total</td> <td>309</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							item item code		quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days				source [#]	consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)		quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	pan: leaf (no.)	300						pan: finished (no.)	301					@	ingredients for pan (gm)	302						pan: sub-total	309					
item item code		quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days				source [#]																																																			
		consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)																																																					
		quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity* (0.000)	value (Rs.)																																																				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)																																																			
pan: leaf (no.)	300																																																								
pan: finished (no.)	301					@																																																			
ingredients for pan (gm)	302																																																								
pan: sub-total	309																																																								
<p><i>[Instruction to software:</i> 1. '*'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1). 2^{##} Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package. 3. '@' Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-produced, consumption should be recorded against ingredients.]</p> <p><i>[Instruction to enumerator:</i> total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means <u>produce of cultivation or produce of livestock</u> and not obtained in the home by processing of other items.]</p>																																																									

Section 12.2: Consumption of tobacco during the last 7 days									
Question no.	Question description and code structure								
Q12.2	What is the quantity and value of the tobacco consumed by the household during last 7 days?								
item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days				source [#]	(7)		
		consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)				
bidi (no.)	310								
cigarettes (no.)	311								
gutka, zarda, kimam, surti (gm)	316								
leaf tobacco (gm)	312								
hookah tobacco (gm)	314								
cheroot (no.)	315								
snuff (gm)	313								
other tobacco products	317								
tobacco: sub-total	319								

*[Instruction to software: 1. **'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
2. #' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.]*

[Instruction to enumerator: total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock and not obtained in the home by processing of other items.]

Section 12.3: Consumption of intoxicants during the last 7 days									
Question no.	Question description and code structure								
Q12.3	What is the quantity and value of the intoxicants consumed by the household during last 7 days?								
item	item code	quantity and value of the item consumed during last 7 days				source [#]	(7)		
		consumption out of home produce		total consumption (incl. consumption out of home produce)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)				
country liquor (litre)	322					@			
foreign/refined liquor or wine (litre)	324					@			
beer (litre)	323					@			
toddy (litre)	321								
ganja (gm)	320								
other intoxicants	325								
intoxicants: sub-total	329								

*[Instruction to software: 1. **'Unit is Kg. Unless otherwise specified in col. (1).
2. #' Source codes are: only purchase-1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock-3, only free collection-4, only exchange of goods and services-5, only gifts/charities-6, others-9 and given in dropdown list in software package.
3. '@' Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-produced, consumption should be recorded against ingredients.]*

[Instruction to enumerator: total consumption of the item includes consumption of home produce. Consumption from home produce means produce of cultivation or produce of livestock and not obtained in the home by processing of other items.]

Section B1 : Summary information of item collected in Questionnaire - CSQ					
S. No.	Item description	reference			value of consumption (in Rs)
		Section	item code	column	during last 30 days
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	fuel and light	8.1	349	6	
2.	toilet articles	9.1	459	3	
3.	other household consumables	9.2	479	3	
					during last 365 days
4.	education	10.1	409	3	
5.	medical (hospitalization)	10.2	419	3	
					during last 30 days
6.	medical (non-hospitalization)	10.3	429	3	
7.	conveyance	11.1	519	3	
8.	consumer services excl. conveyance	11.2	499	3	
9.	entertainment	11.3	439	3	
10.	rent	11.4	529	3	
11.	house rent, garage rent (imputed)	11.4	539	3	
					during last 365 days
12.	other consumer taxes & cesses	11.4	899	3	
					during last 7 days
13.	pan	12.1	309	6	
14.	tobacco	12.2	319	6	
15.	intoxicants	12.3	329	6	

Section B2: Contact details of the household and time taken to canvass the questionnaire

QB2.1	Mobile number of the informant																					
	<i>(Same instruction is to be followed as mentioned in Questionnaire HCQ)</i>																					
QB2.2	Alternate mobile number, if any																					
	<i>(Same instruction is to be followed as mentioned in Questionnaire HCQ)</i>																					
QB2.3	Landline number of the household																					
	<i>(Same instruction is to be followed as mentioned in Questionnaire HCQ)</i>																					
QB2.4	Time taken to canvass the Questionnaire - CSQ (in minutes)	Text box																				
QB2.5	Household's usual consumption expenditure in a month (in Rs.) <i>(to be used only for cross validation of the data)</i>	Text box																				
QB2.6	Total expenditure incurred on online purchase/payment of consumables & services during the last 30 days (in Rs.)	Text box																				
QB2.7	Name of the informant <i>(Instruction: A pop-up with the details of household members as listed in Block 3/3A, Cols.1 & 2 will appear along with an option 'not a household member'. 'Srl. no .99 will be provided against non-household member', if he/she is the respondent. The enumerator should select the 'informant' from that list)</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Srl. no. of the household member</td> <td>Name</td> <td>Select the informant</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99</td> <td>not a household member</td> <td>○</td> </tr> </table>									Srl. no. of the household member	Name	Select the informant			○			○	99	not a household member	○
Srl. no. of the household member	Name	Select the informant																				
		○																				
		○																				
99	not a household member	○																				
QB2.8	Response code of the informant as assessed by SE/JSO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> informant co-operative and capable-1 <input type="radio"/> informant co-operative but not capable-2 <input type="radio"/> informant busy-3 <input type="radio"/> informant reluctant-4 <input type="radio"/> others-9 																				

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE SURVEY:2023-24
AUGUST, 2023 – JULY, 2024
QUESTIONNAIRE - DGQ: DURABLE ITEMS

Note:(a) In order to record the present status of the surveyed household, information on survey code along with reason for substitution/casualty will be recorded in Section 1A, Questionnaire HCQ during Visits- 2 & 3.

(b) To record the change in composition of the household, information on demographic particulars will also be collected in the Sections 2A & 3A, Questionnaire HCQ during Visits- 2 & 3.

Section 4.3: General information on purchase/payment

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording some basic information on purchase/payments made by the household.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 4.3: General information on purchase/payment																																									
Question no.	Question description and code structure																																								
Q4.3.1	Whether any online purchase/payment has been made to buy one or more of the following items during last 365 days? <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">S. No.</th> <th style="width: 60%;">item category</th> <th style="width: 30%;">please select the check box if purchased online during last 365 days</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(1)</td> <td>(2)</td> <td>(3)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Clothing</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Footwear</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>Furniture & fixtures</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Mobile handset</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>Personal goods (laptop/PC, tablet, clock, watch, spectacles, contact lenses, etc.)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.</td> <td>Goods for recreation (TV, camera, pen-drive, musical instruments, etc.)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.</td> <td>Cooking & other household appliances</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.</td> <td>Crockery & utensils</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>9.</td> <td>Sports goods</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10.</td> <td>Medical equipment</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11.</td> <td>Bedding (bedsheet, curtain, mattress, etc.)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		S. No.	item category	please select the check box if purchased online during last 365 days	(1)	(2)	(3)	1.	Clothing	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.	Footwear	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.	Furniture & fixtures	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.	Mobile handset	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.	Personal goods (laptop/PC, tablet, clock, watch, spectacles, contact lenses, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6.	Goods for recreation (TV, camera, pen-drive, musical instruments, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	7.	Cooking & other household appliances	<input type="checkbox"/>	8.	Crockery & utensils	<input type="checkbox"/>	9.	Sports goods	<input type="checkbox"/>	10.	Medical equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	11.	Bedding (bedsheet, curtain, mattress, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>
S. No.	item category	please select the check box if purchased online during last 365 days																																							
(1)	(2)	(3)																																							
1.	Clothing	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
2.	Footwear	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
3.	Furniture & fixtures	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
4.	Mobile handset	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
5.	Personal goods (laptop/PC, tablet, clock, watch, spectacles, contact lenses, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
6.	Goods for recreation (TV, camera, pen-drive, musical instruments, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
7.	Cooking & other household appliances	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
8.	Crockery & utensils	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
9.	Sports goods	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
10.	Medical equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
11.	Bedding (bedsheet, curtain, mattress, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							

Section 4.3: General information on purchase/payment																																																												
Question no.	Question description and code structure																																																											
Q4.3.2	Whether one or more member of the household received following items free of cost through social-welfare programme of the Government or any other charitable organization during last 365 days?																																																											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S. No.</th> <th>item category</th> <th>please select the check box if received free of cost during last 365 days</th> <th>total no. of item received free of cost (no.)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th> <th>(2)</th> <th>(3)</th> <th>(4)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Laptop/PC</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Tablet</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>Mobile handset</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Bicycle</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>Motorcycle/scooty</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.</td> <td>Clothing (School uniform, etc.)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.</td> <td>Footwear (School shoe, etc.)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.</td> <td>Others</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				S. No.	item category	please select the check box if received free of cost during last 365 days	total no. of item received free of cost (no.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	1.	Laptop/PC	<input type="checkbox"/>		2.	Tablet	<input type="checkbox"/>		3.	Mobile handset	<input type="checkbox"/>		4.	Bicycle	<input type="checkbox"/>		5.	Motorcycle/scooty	<input type="checkbox"/>		6.	Clothing (School uniform, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>		7.	Footwear (School shoe, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>		8.	Others	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
S. No.	item category	please select the check box if received free of cost during last 365 days	total no. of item received free of cost (no.)																																																									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)																																																									
1.	Laptop/PC	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
2.	Tablet	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
3.	Mobile handset	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
4.	Bicycle	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
5.	Motorcycle/scooty	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
6.	Clothing (School uniform, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
7.	Footwear (School shoe, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
8.	Others	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
Q4.3.3	Whether the household possessed one or more of the following items as on the date of the survey?																																																											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S. No.</th> <th>item category</th> <th>please select the check box if possessed as on the date of survey</th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <th>(1)</th> <th>(2)</th> <th>(3)</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Television</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Radio</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>Laptop/PC</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Mobile handset</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>Bicycle</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.</td> <td>Motorcycle, scooter</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.</td> <td>Motor car/jeep/van</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.</td> <td>Trucks</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>9.</td> <td>Animal cart</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10.</td> <td>Refrigerator</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11.</td> <td>Washing machine</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>12.</td> <td>Air conditioner/air cooler</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				S. No.	item category	please select the check box if possessed as on the date of survey		(1)	(2)	(3)		1.	Television	<input type="checkbox"/>		2.	Radio	<input type="checkbox"/>		3.	Laptop/PC	<input type="checkbox"/>		4.	Mobile handset	<input type="checkbox"/>		5.	Bicycle	<input type="checkbox"/>		6.	Motorcycle, scooter	<input type="checkbox"/>		7.	Motor car/jeep/van	<input type="checkbox"/>		8.	Trucks	<input type="checkbox"/>		9.	Animal cart	<input type="checkbox"/>		10.	Refrigerator	<input type="checkbox"/>		11.	Washing machine	<input type="checkbox"/>		12.	Air conditioner/air cooler	<input type="checkbox"/>	
S. No.	item category	please select the check box if possessed as on the date of survey																																																										
(1)	(2)	(3)																																																										
1.	Television	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
2.	Radio	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
3.	Laptop/PC	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
4.	Mobile handset	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
5.	Bicycle	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
6.	Motorcycle, scooter	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
7.	Motor car/jeep/van	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
8.	Trucks	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
9.	Animal cart	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
10.	Refrigerator	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
11.	Washing machine	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
12.	Air conditioner/air cooler	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
Q4.3.4	<p>If checked srl. no. 1, Q4.3.3, Which type of multichannel television facility is used by the household as on the date of the survey?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> broadcast television - 1 <input type="radio"/> cable television - 2 <input type="radio"/> satellite television - 3 																																																											
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Go to Section 13 																																																											

Section 13: Expenditure for clothing, footwear and bedding during the last 365 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording the expenditure incurred by the household on purchase of clothing, footwear and bedding during the last 365 days.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 13.1: Expenditure for clothing during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure	item code	quantity and value of the item procured during last 365 days	
			quantity (0.00)	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
clothing: first-hand				
saree (no.)	351			
cloth for shirt, pyjama, kurta, salwar, etc. (metre)	352			
cloth for coat, trousers, suit, etc. (metre)	353			
face mask, gloves	030			
T-shirts, polos, tops, shrugs (no.)	363			
shirts (no.)	031			
trousers, jeans, jeggings, skirts (no.)	364			
coat, jacket, blazer, sweater, sweatshirts, windcheater (no.)	354			
western suit set (no.)	032			
kurta-pajama suits: males (no.)	358			
kurta-pajama suits: females (no.)	360			
school/college uniform: boys	356			
school/college uniform: girls	357			
sherwani, lenhnga, gown (no.)	033			
kurta, kameez, kurti (no.)	361			
pajamas, salwar, leggings, plazzo (no.)	362			
dresses, jumpsuits, frocks (no.)	365			
track suit, track pant, joggers (no.)	034			
shorts, bermuda, maxis, housecoats, baba suit, nightdress, loungewear, etc.	368			
shawl, chaddar (no.)	355			
blouse, dupatta/stole (no.)	366			
lungi (no.)	367			
innerwear, socks, and other hosiery items (no.)	370			
dhoti (no.)	350			
gamchha, towel, handkerchief (no.)	371			
headwear, belts, ties, hat, scarf, muffler, etc. (no.)	373			
infant clothing	372			
clothing (first-hand): other (incl. knitting wool)	374			
clothing: second-hand	375			
clothing: sub-total	379			

Section 13.2: Expenditure for footwear during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure										
Q13.2	<p>What is the quantity and value of the items procured by the household for <i>footwear</i> during last 365 days?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">item</th><th rowspan="2">item code</th><th colspan="2">quantity and value of the item procured during last 365 days</th></tr> <tr> <th>no. of pairs</th><th>value (Rs.)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(1)</td><td>(2)</td><td>(3)</td><td>(4)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	item	item code	quantity and value of the item procured during last 365 days		no. of pairs	value (Rs.)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
item	item code			quantity and value of the item procured during last 365 days							
		no. of pairs	value (Rs.)								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)								
rubber / PVC footwear	393										
leather boots, shoes	390										
leather sandals, chappals, etc.	391										
other leather footwear	392										
other footwear	394										
footwear: second-hand	395										
footwear: sub-total	399										

Section 13.3: Expenditure for bedding during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure			
Q13.3	What is the quantity and value of the items procured by the household for bedding during last 365 days?			
	item	item code	quantity and value of the item procured during last 365 days	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	bed sheet, bed cover (no.)	380		
	rug, blanket (no.)	381		
	quilt, mattress (no.)	383		
	pillow, cushion (no.)	382		
	mosquito net (no.)	385		
	cloth for upholstery, curtains, tablecloth, etc. (metre)	384		
bedding: others	386			
bedding, etc.: sub-total	389			

[Go to Section 14](#)

Section 14: Expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

- This section is for recording the expenditure incurred by the household on purchase (including repair and maintenance) and construction of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

- To be canvassed for all the selected households.

Section 14.1: Expenditure for purchase (including repair & maintenance) of personal goods for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure								
	item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of repair & maintenance (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs.) (5)+(6)+(8)
Q14.1			no. of item purchased	whether purchased on hire yes-1, no-2	value (Rs.)		no. of item purchased	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
spectacles/goggles, contact lenses	440								
umbrella, raincoat, helmet	441								
other minor durable-type goods (like torch, lock, lighter,etc.)	442								
mobile handset	623								
telephone instrument (landline)	624								
PC/ Laptop/ tablet, other peripherals incl. software	622								
clock, watch, smartwatch, fitness tracker	620								
back-pack, handbags, vanity bags, purse, clutch, etc.	554								
headphone, earphone, ear pod, airpod, bluetooth devices/speakers etc.	035								
other machines for household work	621								
any other personal goods(power banks, hair dryers, straightener/curler,trimmer, groomer, epilator, etc.)	625								
other personal goods: sub-total	629								

Section 14.2: Expenditure for purchase (including repair & maintenance) of transport equipment for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure								
Q14.2	What is the quantity and value of the <i>transport equipment</i> procured by the household for personal use during last 365 days?								
item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of repair & maintenance (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs.) (5)+(6)+(8)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(7)	(8)		
motor cycle, scooter	601								
motor car, jeep	602								
bicycle	600								
tyres & tubes	603								
other transport equipment	604								
personal transport equipment: sub-total	609								

Section 14.3: Expenditure for purchase (including repair & maintenance) of sports goods for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure								
Q14.3	What is the quantity and value of the <i>sports goods</i> procured by the household for personal use during last 365 days?								
item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of repair & maintenance (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs.) (5)+(6)+(8)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(7)	(8)		
exercise equipment: treadmill, fitness cycle, etc.	036								
weighing machine	037								
sports goods (badminton racket, shuttle cock, football, cricket bat, etc.) & toys	432								
other sports goods	097								
sports goods: sub-total	099								

Section 14.4: Expenditure for purchase (including repair & maintenance) of medical equipment for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure								
	item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of repair & maintenance (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs.) (5)+(6)+(8)
Q14.4			no. of item purchased	whether purchased on hire yes-1, no-2	value (Rs.)		no. of item purchased	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
wheelchair	040								
massagers	041								
hearing aids & orthopaedic equipment	610								
nebulizer	042								
other medical equipment (blood pressure monitoring machine, etc.)	611								
medical equipment: sub-total	619								

Section 14.5: Expenditure for purchase (including repair & maintenance) of cooking & other household appliances for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure								
	item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of repair & maintenance (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		
Q14.5			no. of item purchased	whether purchased on hire yes-1, no-2	value (Rs.)		no. of item purchased	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
	electric fan	580							
	electric air heaters & blowers	043							
	air conditioner	581							
	air cooler	044							
	air purifier	045							
	refrigerator/freezers	588							
	washing machine	585							
	inverter, generators, stabilizers	582							
	geysers & hot water systems, sterilizers	046							
	stove, gas burner, induction	586							
	water purifier	590							
	ventilation system such as exhaust, chimney, etc.	047							
	mixer/grinder, juicer, food processor	048							
	pressure cooker/pressure pan	587							
	electric iron, heater, toaster, micro-oven, electric kettle, vacuum cleaner, & other electric heating appliances	591							
	sewing machine	584							
	lantern, lamp, electric lampshade, emergency light	583							
	other cooking/ household appliances	592							
	cooking & other household appliances: sub-total	599							

Section 14.6: Expenditure for purchase (including repair & maintenance) of crockery & utensils for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure							
Q14.6	What is the quantity and value of the <i>crockery & utensils</i> procured by the household during last 365 days?							
item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of repair & maintenance (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs.) (5)+(6)+(8)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	
stainless steel utensils	570							
other metal utensils (non-stick cookware, etc.)	571							
casseroles, thermos, flask, thermoware	572							
water bottle/feeding bottle	050							
other crockery & utensils (jars & containers, cutlery, dinner set, etc.)	573							
crockery & utensils: sub-total	579							

Section 14.7: Expenditure for purchase and construction of furniture & fixtures for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure							
Q14.7	What is the quantity and value of the <i>furniture and fixtures</i> procured by the household during last 365 days?							
item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of raw material and services for construction and repair (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs.) (5)+(6)+(8)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	
bedstead	550							
almirah, dressing table	551							
chair, stool, bench, table	552							
suitcase, trolley bag, duffle bag, trunk, etc.	553							
carpet, daree & other floor mattings	555							
paintings, drawings, engravings, etc.	556							
other furniture & fixtures (couch, sofa, etc.)	557							
furniture & fixtures: sub-total	559							

Section 14.8: Expenditure for purchase (including repair & maintenance) of goods for recreation for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure								
Q14.8	What is the quantity and value of the items procured by the household for <i>recreation purpose</i> during last 365 days?								
item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of repair & maintenance (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs.) (5)+(6)+(8)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
television	560								
camera & photographic equipment	561								
CD, DVD, pen-drive, external hard disk	562								
musical instruments	563								
other goods for recreation (incl. radio, VCR/VCD/DVD player, home theatre system, play station, etc.)	564								
goods for recreation: sub-total	569								

Section 14.9: Expenditure for purchase and construction of residential building, land and other durables for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure								
Q14.9	What is the value of the items procured by the household for <i>residential purpose</i> during last 365 days?								
item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of raw material and services for construction and repair (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs.) (5)+(6)+(8)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
residential building & land (cost of minor repairs only)	632								
bathroom and sanitary equipment	630								
plugs, switches & other electrical fittings	631								
other durables	633								
residential building, land and other durables: sub-total	639								

Section 14.10: Expenditure for purchase (including repair & maintenance) of jewellery & ornaments for domestic use during the last 365 days

Question no.	Question description and code structure								
	item	item code	first-hand purchase			cost of repair & maintenance (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		
Q14.10			no. of item purchased	whether purchased on hire yes-1, no-2	value (Rs.)		no. of item purchased	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
	gold /diamond /platinum jewellery	640							
	silver jewellery	641							
	jewels, pearls, precious stones	642							
	other jewellery and ornaments (artificial jewellery, etc.)	643							
	jewellery & ornaments: sub-total	649							

Section C1 : Summary information of item collected in Questionnaire - DGQ					
S. No.	Item description	reference			value (in Rs) during last 365 days
		Section	item code	column	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	clothing	13.1	379	4	
2.	footwear	13.2	399	4	
3.	bedding etc.	13.3	389	4	
4.	personal goods	14.1	629	9	
5.	transport equipment	14.2	609	9	
6.	sports goods	14.3	099	9	
7.	medical equipment	14.4	619	9	
8.	cooking & other household appliances	14.5	599	9	
9.	crockery & utensils	14.6	579	9	
10.	furniture & fixtures	14.7	559	9	
11.	goods for recreation	14.8	569	9	
12.	residential building, land and other durables	14.9	639	9	
13.	jewellery & ornaments	14.10	649	9	

Section C2: Contact details of the household and time taken to canvass the questionnaire

QC2.1	Mobile number of the informant								
	<i>(Same instruction is to be followed as mentioned in Questionnaire HCQ)</i>								
QC2.2	Alternate mobile number, if any								
	<i>(Same instruction is to be followed as mentioned in Questionnaire HCQ)</i>								
QC2.3	Landline number of the household								
	<i>(Same instruction is to be followed as mentioned in Questionnaire HCQ)</i>								
QC2.4	Time taken to canvass the Questionnaire - DGQ (in minutes)					Text box			
QC2.5	Household's usual consumption expenditure in a month (in Rs.) <i>(to be used only for cross validation of the data)</i>	Text box							
QC2.6	Total expenditure incurred on online purchase/payment of durable goods during the last 365 days (in Rs.)	Text box							
QC2.7	Name of the informant								
	<i>(Instruction: A pop-up with the details of household members as listed in Block 3/3A, Cols.1 & 2 will appear along with an option 'not a household member'. 'Srl. no .99 will be provided against non-household member', if he/she is the respondent. The enumerator should select the 'informant' from that list)</i>		Srl. no. of the household member	Name	Select the informant				
			99	not a household member					
QC2.8	Response code of the informant as assessed by SE/JSO	<input type="radio"/> informant co-operative and capable-1 <input type="radio"/> informant co-operative but not capable-2 <input type="radio"/> informant busy-3 <input type="radio"/> informant reluctant-4 <input type="radio"/> others-9							

Dissemination of NSS Results :

The Report is available in the website of Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation (www.mospi.gov.in)